







HORTUS MARYBONENSIS,

OR

A CATALOGUE

OF

HARDY HERBACEOUS PLANTS,

Deciduous & Evergreen Shrubs,

FOREST & FRUIT TREES,

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A LIST OF AQUATIC AND BOG PLANTS,

CULTIVATED BY

THOMAS JENKINS,

AT

HIS BOTANIC GARDEN AND NURSERY,

MARY-LE-BONE SQUARE,

NEW ROAD, AND REGENT'S PARK.

London :

PRINTED FOR AND SOLD BY THE PROPRIETOR.

1819.

+SB 466

G 8

H 67

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF

OXFORD

AND

THE

LIBRARY

Printed by W. SMITH, King Street, Seven Dials.

1814

ABBREVIATIONS.

For ready reference, the Collection is divided in Six Divisions.

- I. Herbaceous Plants.
- II. Grasses.
- III. Bog Plants.
- IV. Shrubs.
- V. Forest Trees.
- VI. Fruit Trees.

- B. Bog.
- B. A. Bog and Aquatic.
- C. Common or Garden Mould.
- H. Heath or Bog Mould.

All the Plants that are not numbered in the Catalogue, are wanted, to complete the arrangement.

APPENDIX

The following are the names of the persons who have been

appointed to the

1.	James M. Smith
2.	John A. Smith
3.	John B. Smith
4.	John C. Smith
5.	John D. Smith
6.	John E. Smith
7.	John F. Smith

8.	John G. Smith
9.	John H. Smith
10.	John I. Smith
11.	John J. Smith

The following are the names of the persons who have been appointed to the

LIBRARY
NEW YORK
BOTANICAL
GARDEN

A

CATALOGUE,

&c.

*Hardy Perennial and Biennial's Indigenous
and Exotic.*

CLASSIS I.

MONANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
HIPPURIS.	MARE'S TAIL.
1 vulgaris,	common

CLASSIS 2.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
CIRCÆA.	ENCHANTERS' NIGHT-SHADE
1 Lutetiana,	common
2 alpina,	mountain
3 intermedia,	intermediate
VERONICA.	SPEEDWELL.
1 Sibirica,	Siberian
2 Virginica,	Virginian
3 spuria,	Bastard
4 maritima,	sea
5 media,	long-spiked
	B

MAR 9 - 1932

6 villosa,	villose
7 crenulata,	crenulate
8 glabra,	smooth
9 foliösa,	leafy
10 longifolia,	long-leaved
11 carnea,	flesh-coloured
12 incana,	hoary
13 candida,	white
14 neglecta,	
15 spicata,	spiked
16 hybrida,	Welsh
17 pinnata,	pinnate
18 laciniata,	notch-leaved
19 incisa,	cut-leaved
20 officinalis,	officinal
21 Allionii,	creeping
22 aphylla,	naked-stalked
23 Bellidioides,	daisy-leaved
24 Gentianoides,	Gentian-leaved
25 fruticulosa,	shrubby
26 saxatilis,	rock
27 Alpina,	Alpine
28 serpyllifolia,	Paul's-Betony
29 humifusa,	spreading
30 Beccabunga,	brook-lime
31 scutellata,	marsh
32 Teucrium,	Hungarian
33 prostrata,	trailing
34 montana,	mountain
35 Chamædrys,	Germander
36 Orientalis,	Eastern
37 multifida,	multifid
38 Austriaca,	Austrian
39 latifolia,	Broad-leaved
40 paniculata,	panicked

41	<i>crispa</i> ,	curl-leaved
42	<i>mollis</i> ,	soft
43	<i>Orchida</i> ,	
44	<i>Amethytina</i> ,	
45	<i>brevifolia</i> ,	short-leaved
46	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved
47	<i>complicata</i> ,	complicated
48	<i>cristagalli</i> ,	
49	<i>hortensis</i> ,	Garden
50	<i>longibracteata</i> ,	long-bractea
51	<i>micrantha</i> ,	small-flowered
52	<i>pallida</i> ,	pale
53	<i>polymorpha</i> ,	
54	<i>Ruthenica</i> ,	
55	<i>Urticifolia</i> ,	nettle-leaved
56	<i>arguta</i> ,	sharp-pointed
57	<i>Caucasica</i> ,	Caucassian
58	<i>Prealta</i> ,	tall
<hr/>		
ELYTRARIA.		ELYTRARIA.
1	<i>virgata</i>	twiggy
<hr/>		
JUSTICIA.		JUSTICIA.
1	<i>Americana</i> ,	American
<hr/>		
GRATIOLA.		HEDGE-HYSSOP.
1	<i>officinalis</i> ,	officinal
2	<i>Virginica</i> ,	Virginian
<hr/>		
CALCEOLARIA.		SLIPPER-WORT.
1	<i>Fothergillii</i> ,	Fothergill's
<hr/>		
PINGUICULA.		BUTTER-WORT.
	<i>Lusitanica</i> ,	pale
2	<i>Vulgaris</i> ,	common
	<i>Alpina</i> ,	Alpine
4	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	large-flowered

LYCOPUS.

- 1 Europæus,
- 2 exaltatus,
- 3 Virginicus,
intermedius,

WATER HOREHOUND

- common
tall
Virginian
intermediate
-

CUNILA.

- capitata,
Mariana,

CUNILA.

- headed
mint-leaved
-

ZIZIPHORA.

- Serpyllacea,
- 2 Acinoides,
Puschkini,
- 4 micrantha,

ZIZIPHOR.

- sweet-scented
Basil-leaved
hairy-headed
small-flowered
-

MONARDA.

- 1 oblongata,
- 2 Speciosa,
- 3 Clinopodium,
- 4 didyma,
- 5 fistulosa,
- 6 purpurea,
nitida,
- 8 rugosa,
punctata,
- 10 ciliata,
- 11 Kalmiana,

MONARDA.

- long-leaved
Handsome
pale-flowered
Oswego-tea
hollow-stalked
purple
glossy
white-flowered
spot-flowered
ciliated
Kalm's
-

SALVIA.

- 1 laciniata,
- 2 mollis,
- 3 Betonicifolia,
- 4 Sylvestris,
- 5 Æthiopis,
- 6 pratensis,

SAGE.

- jagged-leaved
soft
Betony-leaved
wild
woolly
meadow

7 verticillata,	whorl-flowered
8 affinis,	
9 Austriaca,	Austrian
10 glutinosa,	yellow-flowered
11 amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping
12 argentea,	silvery
13 Verbenaca,	Vervain
14 Forskhoelii,	Forshkoel's
15 Barrelierii,	Barrelier's
16 campestris,	Field
17 disermas,	long-spiked
18 lanceolata,	lanceolate
lyrata,	Lyre-leaved
20 Napifolia,	Rape-leaved
21 oblongata,	long-leaved
22 patula,	spreading
23 Scabiossolia,	Scabiosa-leaved
24 Sideriti,	Sederitis-leaved
25 odorata,	sweet-scented
26 truncata,	Truncated
Nilotica,	Nilotic
clandestina	Red-leaved
29 grandiflora,	great-flowered
Urticæfolia,	nettle-leaved
31 Virgata,	long-branched
32 nemorosa,	grove
Viscosa,	clammy
hæmatodes,	Bloody-veined
35 bicolor,	two-coloured
Indica,	Indian
heterophylla,	Various-leaved
Spielmanni,	saw-leaved
bullata,	blister-leaved
Sclarea,	Clary
ceratophylla,	Stag-horn-leaved

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

Phlomoides,	Mullein-leaved
Pinnata,	pinnate
nutans,	nodding
crassifolia,	thick-leaved
<hr/>	
ANCISTRUM.	ANCISTRUM.
lucidum,	shining
2 lævigatum,	smooth
Sanguisorba,	Burnet-leaved
repens	creeping
5 latebrosum	hairy
<hr/>	
COLLINSONIA.	COLLINSONIA.
1 Canadensis,	nettle-leaved
2 Anisata,	sweet-scented
tuberosa,	tuberous

CLASSIS 3.

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
VALERIANA.	VALERIAN.
1 officinalis,	officinal
2 montana,	mountain
3 Phu,	garden
4 Dioica,	diacius
5 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
6 tripteris,	three-leaved
Celtica,	Celtic
tuberosa,	tuberous
Saxatilis,	rock
10 Pyrenaica,	Pyrenian
Siberica,	Siberian
Ruthenica,	yellow-flowered

MELOTHRIA.

pendula,

MELOTHRIA.

pendulous

ORTEGIA.

Hispanica,
dichotoma,

ORTEGIA.

Spanish
forked

CROCUS.

- 1 officinalis,
- 2 scrotinus,
- 3 nudiflorus,
- 4 sulphureus,
- 5 Versicolor,
- 6 Mæsiacus,
- 7 Vernus,
- 8 biflorus,
- 9 flavus,
- 10 pallidus,
- 11 reflexus.
- 12 Sussianus,

CROCUS.

Saffron
late-flowering
naked-flowering
sulphur-coloured
party-coloured
cream-coloured
Spring
Scotch
dark Scotch
pale
reflex-flowered
cloth of gold

IXIA.

- 1 bulbocodium,

IXIA.

crocus-leaved

GLADIOLUS.

- 1 communis,
- 2 Byzantinus,
- imbricatus,

CORN-FLAG.

common
Turkish
round-seeded

IRIS.

- 1 Virginica,
- 2 cristata,
- 3 Chinensis,
- 4 graminea,
- 5 pumila,
- 6 Aphylla,
- 7 Versicolor,

FLOWER-DE-LUCE.

Virginian
crested
Chinese
grass-leaved
dwarf
naked-stalked
various-coloured

8 ochroleuca,	pale yellow
9 Ruthenica,	pigmy
10 Squalens,	brow-flowered
11 Prismatica,	prismatic
12 Sibirica,	Siberian
13 biflora,	two-flowered
14 Pseud-Acoris,	yellow
15 lutescens,	yellowish
16 Sanguinea,	bloody
17 flexuosa,	zigzag
18 fulva,	copper-coloured
19 Susiana,	Chalcedonian
20 pallida,	pale-flowered
Arenaria,	sand
Acris,	acid
23 Variegata,	variegated
24 Orientalis,	Eastern
25 tenuifolia,	slender-leaved
26 Sambucina,	Elder-scented
27 Spathacea,	sheathed
maxima,	turfy
29 Subbiflora,	purple-flowered
30 foetidissima,	Gladwyn
Ventricosa,	Bellied
32 Xiphyum,	small bulbous
33 Guildenstadii,	cream coloured
34 Xiphioides.	great bulbous
35 tuberosa,	tuberous
36 Spathulata,	Spatula-leaved
37 Persica,	Persian
38 Verna,	Spring
39 halophylla,	long-leaved
Lusitanica,	Portuguese
41 Spuria,	Bastard
Sisyrinchium,	Spanish-nut

TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

3

PARDANTHUS.	PARDANTHUS
Chinensis,	Chinese

DILATRIS.	DILATRIS
Tinctoria,	Dyer's
<i>Heritiera Gmelini.</i>	

COMMELINA.	COMMELINA
1 erecta,	upright
2 Virginica,	Virginian
3 tuberosa,	tuberous

LEPTANTHUS,	LEPTANTHUS
reniformis,	kidney-leaved

XYSIS,	XYSIS
brevifolia,	short-leaved

CLASSIS 4.

TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

Linnaean Name.

English Name.

GLOBULARIA.	GLOBULARIA
1 vulgaris,	common
2 cordifolia,	heart-leaved
nudicaulis,	naked-stalked
spinosa,	prickly

DIPSACUS,	TEASEL
1 fullonum,	Fuller's
2 sylvestris,	wild
3 laciniatus,	jag-leaved
4 pilosus,	small
5 ferox,	prickly

SCABIOSA,

SCABIOUS

1 cornuta,	
2 scopolia,	Scopoli's
3 Succisa,	Devil's-bit
4 lutea,	yellow
5 montana,	mountain
6 Carpatica,	Carpathian
7 Amæna,	
8 lævigata,	smooth
9 gramuntia,	cut-leaved
10 Alpina,	Alpine
11 leucantha,	snowy
12 stellata,	star-seeded
13 Tartarica,	Tartarian
14 atropurpurea,	sweet
15 Arvensis,	corn
16 Argentea,	Silvery
17 lucida,	shining
18 graminifolia,	grass-leaved
19 Isetensis,	hairy
20 Ucranica,	Ukraine
21 Ochroleuca,	pale white
corniculata,	horned
22 Bannatica,	Hungarian
23 urceolata,	jag-leaved
24 ciliata,	ciliated
25 Caucasica,	Caucasian
26 Diapensifolia,	Diapensia-leaved
27 elegans,	elegant
28 glabrata,	
29 Holosericea,	silky
30 hybrida,	bastard
31 laxiflora,	loose-flowered
32 maritima,	sea
33 micrantha,	small-flowered

35 mollis,	soft
36 pubescens,	pubescent
37 Pyreniaica,	Pyrenian
38 columbaria,	fine leaved
<hr/>	
KNAUTIA,	KNAUTIA.
1 Orientalis,	Eastern
<hr/>	
ASPERULA,	WOODROOF
1 repens,	creeping
2 lævigata,	smooth
3 Taurina,	Italian
4 crassifolia,	thick-leaved
5 tinctoria,	narrow-leaved
6 Cynanchica,	Squinancy-wort
7 odorata,	sweet-scented
montana,	mountain
<hr/>	
HAUSTONIA,	HAUSTONIA
1 cærulea,	blue-flowered
purpurea,	purple-flowered
<hr/>	
GALIUM,	LADIES' BEDSTRAW
1 Linifolia,	Flax-leaved
2 Boreale,	cross-leaved
3 glaucum,	glaucus
4 pusillum,	least
5 molluga,	hedge
6 Græcum,	hoary
7 erectum,	upright
8 palustre,	fen
9 cruciatum,	cross-wort
10 minuta,	minute
11 splendens,	shining
12 saxatilis,	rock
13 Rubioides,	madder
14 Austriacum,	Austrian

12 TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

15 verum,	Chees-rennet
Tricorne,	three-flowered
17 uliginosum,	bog
pilosum,	hairy
sylvaticum,	wood
Bocconi,	Boccons
21 lævi,	smooth
22 purpurescens,	purplish
23 rotundifolia,	round-leaved
24 diffusum,	diffuses
25 litigiosum,	
26 saccharratum,	
27 torulosum,	
<hr/>	
CRUCIANELLA,	CROSS-WORT
1 anomala,	perennial
<hr/>	
RUBIA,	MADDER
1 tinctorum,	Dyer's
2 peregrina,	wild
lucida,	shining-leaved
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
cordifolia,	heart-leaved
<hr/>	
MITCHELLA,	MITCHELLA
1 repens,	creeping
<hr/>	
FRASERA,	FRASERA
1 Walteri,	Walter's
<hr/>	
PLANTAGO,	PLANTAIN
1 subulata,	awl-leaved
2 Sibirica,	Siberian
3 maritima,	sea
4 montana,	mountain
5 salsa,	grass-leaved
6 Alsatica,	Alsatic

7 crassa,	thick-leaved
8 lanceolata,	rib-wort
9 major,	greater
10 Alpina,	Alpine
11 Asiatica,	Asiatic
maxima,	broad-leaved
13 media,	hoary-leaved
14 altissima,	tallest
15 depressa,	depressed
16 cornuta,	cut-leaved
17 recurvata,	recurved
serraria,	saw-leaved
19 saxatilis,	rock

SANGUISORBA,	GREAT BRUNET.
1 officinalis,	officinal
media,	short-spiked
3 Canadensis,	Canadian

EPIMEDIUM.	BARREN-WORT.
1 Alpinum,	Alpine

CORNUS.	DOGWOOD.
1 Herbacea,	Herbaceous
2 Canadensis,	Canadian

LUDWIGIA.	LUDWIGIA
alternifolia,	alternate-leaved
hirsuta,	hairy

POTHOS.	POTHOS
Foetida,	Scunkweed

ALCHEMILLA.	LADIES' MANTLE
1 Vulgaris,	common
2 pubescens,	pubescent
3 Alpina,	Alpine

14 PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

4 Pentaphylla,	five-leaved
5 hybrida,	Bastard

DYGYNIA.

BUFFONIA.	BUFFONIA
1 tenuifolia,	slender-leaved

TETRAGYNIA.

SAGINA.	PEARL-WORT
1 procumbens,	procumbent

CLASSIS 5.

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
MYOSOTIS.	SCORPION-GRASS
1 Scorpioides,	marsh
<i>palustris,</i>	
2 Rupestris,	Rock
<i>nana,</i>	Dwarf
<i>pectinata,</i>	pectinated
5 Suaveolens,	Sweet
LITHOSPERMUM.	GROMWELL
1 Purpuro-cæruleum,	creeping-rooted
2 officinale,	officinal
<i>Virginianum,</i>	Virginian
<i>Orientale,</i>	yellow-flowered
ANCHUSA,	BUGLOSS
1 Sempervirens,	Alkanet
2 officinalis,	officinal
3 ochroleuca,	Pale-flowered

4 undulata,	wave-leaved
5 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
6 tinctoria,	Dyer's
Italica,	Italian

CYNOGLOSSUM.	HOUND'S-TONGUE
1 officinale,	officinal
2 ampolodes,	Comfrey-leaved
3 Sylvaticum,	Wood
4 bicolor,	two-coloured
5 canescens,	canescent
6 discoides,	discoid
7 nitidum,	Glossy
8 Cheirifolium,	Stock-leaved
Apenninum,	Apennine
pictum,	Spot-flowered
Virginicum,	Virginian

PULMONARIA.	LUNG-WORT
1 officinalis,	officinal
mollis,	Soft
3 Paniculata,	Panicled
4 Amæna,	
5 maritima	Sea
6 angustifolia,	narrow leaved
7 Virginica,	Virginian

SYMPHYTUM.	COMFREY.
1 officinale,	officinal
2 Tauricum,	white
3 tuberosum,	Tuberous-rooted
4 Orientale,	Eastern
5 Asperrimum,	roughest

CERINTHE.	HONEY-WORT.
1 Maculata,	Spot-flowered

ONOSMA.	ONOSMA.
1 Echioides,	hairy-leaved
Taurica,	Golden-flowered
Simplicissima,	linear-leaved
Orientalis,	Oriental
Sericea,	Silk-leaved
Arenaria,	Sand
<hr/>	<hr/>
BORAGO.	BORAGE.
1 Laxiflora,	loose-flowered
2 Orientalis,	Oriental
<hr/>	<hr/>
ASPERUGO.	ASPERUGO.
Procumbens,	procumbent
<hr/>	<hr/>
LYCOPsis.	WILD-BUGLOSS.
ciliata,	ciliated
<hr/>	<hr/>
ECHIUm.	VIPER'S BUGLOSS.
1 Italicum,	white-flowered
2 Rubrum,	red-flowered
3 Vulgare,	common
<hr/>	<hr/>
MESSERSCHMIDEA.	MESSERSCHMIDEA.
Arguzia,	herbaceous
<hr/>	<hr/>
DIAPENSIA.	DIAPENSIA.
Lapponica,	Laplaud
<hr/>	<hr/>
ARETIA.	ARETIA.
1 Vitaliana,	Primrose-like
2 Alpina,	Alpine
3 tomentosa,	tomentose
Helvetica,	imbricated
<hr/>	<hr/>
ANDROSACEA.	ANDROSACEA.
1 villosa,	villous,
2 coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leaved
3 Chamæjasme,	grass-leaved

4 lactea,	white-flowered
5 carnea,	Awl-leaved
PRIMULA,	PRIMROSE.
1 Villosa,	villous
dentiflora,	tooth-flowered
3 longifolia,	long-leaved
4 marginata,	marginated
5 nivalis,	snowy
6 Helvetica,	Swiss
7 Cortusoides,	Cortusa-leaved
8 farinosa,	Bird's-eye
9 integrifolia,	entire-leaved
10 Veris,	Cowslip
11 vulgaris,	common
12 elatior,	Oxlip
intermedia,	Siberian Bird's-eye
14 Auricula,	Auricula
Viscosa,	clammy
Finmarchica,	Finmark
CORTUSA,	BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE.
1 Mathioli,	Broad-leaved
SOLDANELLA,	SOLDANELLA.
1 Alpina,	Alpine
DODECATHEON,	DODECATHEON.
1 Media,	Virginian
CYCLAMEN,	· EYCLAMEN.
1 coum,	round-leaved
2 Europæum,	European
3 Hederæfolium,	Ivy-leaved
HYDROPHYLLUM,	WATER-LEAF.
1 Virginicum,	Virginicum
	D

- 2 Canadense, Canadian
 3 Appendiculatum,

LYSIMACHIA,	LOOSE STRIFE.
1 stricta,	bulb-bearing
2 Thyrsiflora,	Thyrse-flowered
3 nummularia,	Money-wort
4 nemorum,	grove
5 Ephemerum,	Willow-leaved
6 vulgaris,	common
7 quadrifolia,	four-leaved
8 ciliata,	ciliated
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
10 punctata,	Spotted-leaved
dubia,	purple-flowered

ANAGALLIS,	PIMPERNEL
1 tenella,	creeping

SPIGELIA,	WORM-GRASS
1 Marilandica,	perennial

PYXIDANTHERA,	PYXIDANTHERA
Barbulata,	barbed

PLUMBAGO,	LEAD-WORT
1 Europæa,	European

PHLOX,	LYCHNIDEA
1 Paniculata,	Panicked
2 undulata,	waved
3 acuminata,	Lybn's
4 suaveolens,	white-flowered
5 maculata,	Spot-stalked
6 intermedia,	intermediate
7 Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal
8 pilosa,	pilose
9 amæna,	fine-red
10 Carolina,	Carolina

11 Suffruticosa,	Suffrutieose
12 glaberrima,	Red-flowering
13 divaricata,	divarecated
14 ovata,	oval-leaved
15 Stolonifera,	Stoloniferous
16 subulata,	awl-shaped
17 setacea,	bristly

CONVOLVULUS,	BIND-WEED.
1 arvensis,	corn
2 Sepium	Bear-bind
Scammonia,	Seammony
4 Althæoides,	Silky-leaved
5 Bryonifolius,	Bryony-leaved
6 lineatus,	dwarf
Soldanella,	Sea
Cantabrica,	Flax-leaved
1 Panduratus,	Virginian
Candicans,	Tenassee

POLEMONEUM,	GREEK VALERIAN.
1 cœruleum,	Blue
2 Sibiricum,	Siberian
3 repens.	creeping

JASSIONE,	SHEEP'S-SCABIOUS.
1 Perennis,	Perennial.

CAMPANULA,	BELL-FLOWER.
1 Azurea,	azure
2 Sibirica,	Siberian
3 Alliariæfolia,	Alliaria-leaved
4 rotundifolia,	round-leaved
5 Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal
6 Trachelioides,	
7 Lilifolia,	Lily-leaved
8 Carpatica,	carpatian

9	Rapunculus,	Rampion
10	Coronata,	crown-flowered
11	Trachelium,	Throat-wort
12	glomerata,	clustered
13	Aggregata,	aggregated
14	Bononiensis,	panicled
15	latifolia,	broad-leaved
16	collina,	Sage-leaved
17	Rapunculoides,	creeping-rooted
18	punctata,	Spot-flowered
19	viricolor,	various-coloured
20	Peregrina,	rough-leaved
21	Pumila,	dwarf
22	Persicifolia,	Peach-leaved
23	Betonicefolia,	Betony-leaved
24	nitida,	shining
25	patula,	Spreading
26	gracilis,	slender
27	Caucasica,	Caucasian
28	Suaveolens,	Sweet
29	Thyrsoidea,	long-spiked
30	Ruthenica,	
31	Hederaea,	Ivy-leaved
32	Urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved
33	Media,	Canterbury
34	divergens,	
35	hispidula,	
36	lingulata,	tongue-leaved
37	obliquifolia,	
38	pubescens,	pubescent
39	Scheuchzerii,	
40	Speciosa,	handsome
41	Stylosa,	
42	Alpina,	Alpine
43	Rhomboidea,	Germander-leaved

44 Spicata,	Spiked
45 Glabicarpa,	
46 Pusilla,	least
47 cenesia,	ciliated
48 barbata,	bearded
verticellata,	whorl-flowered
grandiflora,	great-flowered
Americana,	American
Cernua,	nodding-flowered
53 aspera,	rough
54 pulla,	Dark-flowered

PHYTEUMA,	RAMPION.
1 orbicularis,	rough-headed
2 Spicata,	Spiked
3 comosa,	tufted
4 cordata,	horned
hemisphærica,	small
6 Campanuloides,	downy
7 Scheuchzeri,	
8 Betonicifolia,	Betony-leaved
9 virgatum,	Slender

TRACHELIUM,	THROAT-WORT.
1 cæruleum,	Blue-flowered

LOBELIA,	LOBELIA.
1 fulgens,	fulgent
2 cardinalis,	Cardinal's-flower
3 Siphilitica,	Blue-flowered
4 urens,	acrid
5 Splendens,	Splendent
6 Goodenoides,	Goodenia-like
inflata,	Bladder-podded

SAMOLUS,	WATER-PUMPERNIL.
1 Valerandi,	common

TRIOSTEUM,	FEVER-WORT.
perfoliatum,	perfoliate
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
CORIS,	CORIS.
Monspeliensis,	Heath-leaved
VERBASEUM,	MULLEIN.
1 Thapsus,	High-tapper
2 Thapsoides,	Bastard
3 Lychnites,	white
4 Pulverulentum,	Powdered
5 cuprea,	copper-coloured
6 Phœnicea,	purple
7 Blattaria,	Moth
8 Virgatum,	Slender
9 caucasica,	Caucasian
10 Austriaca,	Austriana
11 condensatum,	condensed
12 elongatum,	elengated
13 formosum,	handsome
14 Speciosum,	large
15 Pyramidatum,	Pyramidal
16 montanum,	mountain
17 fuerrigineum,	rusty
18 nigrum,	Black
19 myconi,	Borage-leaved
20 Phlomoides,	woolly
ovalifolium,	oval-leaved
floccosum,	wool-bearing
Polandicum,	Polish
24 glabrum,	smooth
Pinnatifidum,	Pennatifid
Sinuatum,	Sinuated

HYOSCYAMUS,	HEN-BANE.
1 <i>Physaloides,</i>	purple-flowered
2 <i>Scopolia,</i>	Nightshade-leaved
3 <i>niger,</i>	common
ATROPA,	ATROPA.
1 <i>Belladonna,</i>	Deadly-nightshade
2 <i>Mandragora,</i>	Mandrake
PHYSALIS,	WINTER CHERRY.
<i>viscosa,</i>	clammy
<i>Pensylvanica,</i>	Pennsylvanian
3 <i>Alkekengia,</i>	common
SOLANUM,	NIGHTSHADE.
<i>quercifolium,</i>	Oak-leaved
SABBATIA,	SABBATIA.
<i>calycosa,</i>	dichotomus
GALAX,	GALAX.
<i>cordifolia,</i>	heart-leaved
VIOLA,	VIOLET.
1 <i>montana,</i>	mountain
2 <i>pedata,</i>	multifid
3 <i>cannina,</i>	dog's
4 <i>cornuta,</i>	Pyrenean
5 <i>striata,</i>	strip-flowered
6 <i>lutea,</i>	great-yellow
7 <i>Canadensis,</i>	Canadian
8 <i>palmata,</i>	palmated
9 <i>palacea,</i>	
10 <i>cuculata,</i>	hollow-leaved
11 <i>littoralis,</i>	sea-side
12 <i>pygmæa,</i>	small
13 <i>odorata,</i>	sweet-scented
<i>mirabilis,</i>	broad-leaved

15	<i>lactea</i> ,	cream-coloured
16	<i>blanda</i> ,	white-flowered
17	<i>obliqua</i> ,	oblique-flowered
18	<i>palustris</i> ,	marsh
19	<i>hirta</i> ,	hairy
	<i>pinnata</i> ,	pinnate
21	<i>calcarata</i> ,	spurred
	<i>concolor</i> ,	one-coloured
	<i>pallens</i> ,	pale-flowered
24	<i>lanceolata</i> ,	lanceolate,
	<i>Pennsylvanica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian
26	<i>Rothomagensis</i> ,	raven
27	<i>media</i> ,	small-yellow
	<i>pilosa</i> ,	pilose
	<i>Zoysii</i> ,	cenated
	<i>speciosa</i> ,	round-leaved
31	<i>biflora</i> ,	two-flowered
	<i>amæna</i> ,	purple-flowered
	<i>variegata</i> ,	variegated
	<i>sororia</i> ,	white-rooted
	<i>Primulifolia</i> ,	primrose-leaved
	<i>Sagittata</i> ,	arrow-leaved
	<i>crassifolia</i> ,	thick-leaved
	<i>arenaria</i> ,	sand
	<i>Rupii</i> ,	
	<i>ericetorum</i> ,	
41	<i>epipsulis</i> ,	

CLAYTONIA,

CLAYTONIA.

1 *Virginica*,

Virginian

2 *spatulæfolia*,

Spatula-leaved

3 *Alsinioides*,

Chickweed-like

ILLECEBRUM,

KNOT-GRASS.

Paronychia,

mountain

capitata,

headed

GLAUX,	BLACK SALT-WORT.
maritima,	sea
THESIUM,	BASTARD TOAD-FLAX.
Linophyllum,	common
umbellatum,	umbelled
VINCA,	PERIWINKLE
herbacea,	herbaceous
ANSONIA,	ANSONIA.
1 latifolia,	broad-leaved
2 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
3 salicifolia,	Willow-leaved

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

CYNANCHUM,	CYNANCHUM.
1 Vincetoxicum,	officinal
2 nigrum,	black
Sibiricum,	Siberian
acutum,	acute-leaved
Monspeliacum,	Montpelier
Carolinense,	Carolina
APOCYNUM,	DOG'S-BANE.
1 Androsæmifolium,	Tutsan-leaved
2 Cannabinum,	hemp
3 Venetum,	Venetian
ASCLEPIAS,	SWALLOW-WORT.
1 Syriaca,	Syrian
2 amœna,	oval-leaved
purpurascens,	purple
4 variegata,	variegated
nivea,	white-flowered

verticillata,	whorl-flowered
7 tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted
GONOLOBUS,	GONOLOBUS.
hirsutus,	hirsute
HERNIARIA,	RUPTURE-WORT.
1 glabra,	smooth
2 hirsuta,	hirsute
3 græca,	Grecian
CHENOPODIUM,	GOOSE-FOOT.
1 Bonus-Henricus,	Engl-Mercury
BETA,	BEET.
1 Vulgaris,	red and green
2 Cicla,	white
3 maritima,	sea
4 trigyna,	Hungarian.
SALSOLA,	SALT-WORT.
1 sativa,	cultivated
HEUCHERA,	HEUCHERA.
1 Americana,	American
villosa,	villous-leaved
3 suffruticosa,	shrubby-stalked
SWERTIA,	MARSH-FELWORT.
1 perennis,	perennial
GENTIANA,	GENTIAN.
1 lutea,	yellow
2 purpurea,	purple
3 punctata,	dot-flowered
4 septemfida,	seven-cleft
5 Asclepiadea,	swallow-wort
6 cruciata,	cross-wort
7 macrophylla,	long-leaved

	adscendens,	ascending
9	Pneumonanthe,	Calathian violet
10	Gelida,	pale-flowered
11	Saponaria,	soap-wort
12	ochroleuca,	yellowish
13	acaulis,	Gentianella
14	Verna,	Spring
	algida,	narrow-leaved
	Catesbæi,	Catesby's
	Caucasica,	Caucasian
	Bavarica,	Bavarian
	ciliata,	ciliata

ERYNGIUM,	ERYNGO.
1 Planum,	flat-leaved
2 maritimum,	sea-holly
3 campestre,	field
4 Amethystinum,	blue-flowered
5 Alpinum,	Alpine,
6 Bourgati,	white-spined
7 corniculatum,	horned
8 pumilum	small
9 giganteum,	gigantic
10 tricuspidatum,	three-pointed
ovalifolium,	oval-leaved
glaucum	glaucus

SANICULA,	SANICLE.
1 Europæa,	European
2 Canadensis,	Canadian
Marilandica,	Maryland

ASTRANTIA,	BLACK MASTER-WORT.
1 Major,	greater
2 minor,	smaller
3 maxima,	three-leaved

BUPLEURUM,	HARE'S-EAR.
1 petræum,	rock
2 graminifolium,	grass-leaved
3 angulosum,	angular-stalked
4 longifolium,	long-leaved
exaltatum,	tall
falcatum,	sickle-leaved
stellatum,	starry
<hr/>	
ECHINOPHORA,	SEA-PARSNIP.
Spinosa,	prickly
<hr/>	
CAUCALIS,	BUR-PARSLEY.
Orientalis,	Eastern
<hr/>	
DAUCUS,	CARROT.
1 carota,	common
2 lucidus,	shining
maritimus,	sea-coast
4 verticillatus,	whorl-leaved
5 hispidus,	hispid
<hr/>	
BUNIUM,	EARTH-NUT.
1 bulbocastanum,	common
2 flexuosum,	flexuose
<hr/>	
CONIUM,	HEMLOCK.
1 maculatum,	spot-stalked
<hr/>	
SELINUM,	MILK-PARSLEY.
1 Palustre,	Marsh
2 Austriacum,	Austrian
carvifolia,	carraway-leaved
4 Chabræi,	fine-leaved
5 Segueri,	fennel-leaved
6 bicolense,	
7 latifolia,	broad-leaved

- 8 polymorphum,
9 rablense,

ATHAMANTA.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 Libanotis, | SPIGNEL. |
| cervaria, | mountain |
| 3 Sibirica, | broad-leaved |
| condensata, | Siberian |
| 5 oreoselinum, | close-headed |
| 6 Sicula, | bending-stalked |
| Matthioli, | Flixweed-leaved |
| 8 cretensis, | fine-leaved |
| trifurcata. | downy-leaved |
| 10 rigida, | three-forked |
| | rigid |

PEUCEDANUM.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| 1 officinalis, | SULPHUR-WORT |
| Sibiricum, | officinal |
| 3 Silaus, | Siberian |
| Alsaticum, | Meadow |
| Caucasicum, | small-headed |
| | Caucasian |

CRITHMUM.

- | | |
|------------|-----------|
| maritimum, | SAMPHIRE. |
| | Sea |

CACHRYS.

- | | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Libanotis, | CACHRYS. |
| Sicula, | Smooth-seeded |
| Pastanacea, | hairy-headed |
| | parsnip-like |

FERULA.

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1 communis, | GIANT-FENNEL. |
| 3 glauca, | common |
| 3 Tingitana, | glaucus |
| Orientalis, | Tangier |
| nodiflora, | Eastern |
| 6 Persica, | knot-flowered |
| | Stinking |

LASERPITIUM.

- 1 latifolium,
- 2 trilobum,
- 3 Aquilegifolium,
- 4 Gallicum,
- 5 angustifolium,
- 6 hirsutum,
- Silaifolium,
- 8 Peucedanoides,
- Siler,
- 10 pilosum,

LASER-WORT.

- broad-leaved
 three-lobed
 Columbine-leaved
 French
 narrow-leaved
 hirsute
 Sulphur-wort-leaved
 Fine-leaved
 mountain
 pilose
-

HERACLEUM.

- 1 Sphondylium,
- 2 Angustifolium,
- 3 flavescens,
- 4 elegans,
- 5 Sibiricum,
- 6 Panacis,
- 7 Austriacum,
- 8 Alpinum,
- 9 tauricum,
- latifolium,
- 11 Villosum,
- 12 marginatum,
- 13 longifolium,
- 14 Pimpinellifolium,
- 15 Pyrenaicum,

COW-PARSNIP.

- common
 narrow-leaved
 yellowish
 rough-leaved
 Siberian
 Palmated
 Austrian
 Alpine
 dwarf
 broad-leaved
 villous
 marginated
 long-leaved
 Pimpinella-leaved
 Pyrenean
-

LIGUSTICUM.

- 1 Levisticum,
- 2 Scoticum,
- 3 Peloponense,
- Austriacum,
- Cornubiense,
- Pyrenaicum,

LOVAGE.

- common
 Scotch
 Hemlock-leaved
 Austrian
 Cornish
 Pyrenean

peregrinum,	Parsley-leaved
Balearicum,	Minorca
Lobelii,	Lobel's
10 Alatum,	wing-stalked
11 Athamantoides,	Athamauta-leaved
12 Ferulaceum,	Ferula-leaved
13 Sibiricum,	Siberian
14 Vaginatum,	Vaginated
<hr/>	
ANGELICA.	ANGELICA.
1 Archangelica,	Garden
2 Sylvestris,	wild
3 Verticillaris,	whorl-flowered
atropurpurea,	dark-flowered
lucida,	shining
<hr/>	
Sium.	WATER-PARSNIP.
1 latifolium,	broad-leaved
2 Sisarum,	skirret
3 rigidum,	Virginean
falcaria	sickle-leaved
<hr/>	
Sison.	HONE-WORT.
1 Amomum,	hedge
2 Segetum,	corn
3 Canadense,	Canadian
4 Verticillatum,	whorl-leaved
Salsum,	fine-leaved
<hr/>	
BUBON.	BUBON.
rigidius.	Stiff
<hr/>	
CENANTHE.	WATER-DROP-WORT.
1 fistulosa,	common
2 crocata,	Hemlock
prolifera,	proliferus
4 Peucedanifolia,	Sulphur-wort-leaved
Pimpinelloides,	Burnet-Saxifrage

Apiifolia,	Parsley-leaved
7 Glandulosa,	Glandulous
PHELLANDRIUM.	PHELLANDRIUM.
Mutellina,	mountain
CICUTA.	CICUTA.
maculata,	Spotted
ATHUSA.	FOOL'S-PARSLEY.
1 Bunias,	Corianden-leaved
MEUM.	BAWD-MONEY.
1 Athamanticum,	common
SCANDIX.	CICELY, or GREAT-CHERVIL
1 odorata,	Sweet-scented
Dulcis,	sweet
CHEROPHYLLUM.	COW-PARSLEY.
1 Sylvestre,	wild
bulbosum,	bubous-rooted
3 temulum,	rough-seeded
4 hirsutum,	hirsute
aromaticum,	aromatic
6 aureum,	golden
nemorosum,	grove
8 monogynum,	monogynous
IMPERATORIA.	MASTER-WORT.
1 Ostruthium,	common
2 flavescens,	yellowish
SESELI.	MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE.
1 Pimpinelloides,	nodding-flowered
2 montanum,	mountain
3 glaucum,	glaucus
aristatum,	awned

5	tortuosum,	twisted
6	Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenian
7	Pygmæum,	Pigmy
	gracile,	slender
9	Pallasii,	long-leaved
	gummiferum,	gum-bearing
	hippocharathrum,	various-leaved
<hr/>		
	THAPSIA,	DEADLY-CARROT.
1	Villosa,	Villous
	foetida,	fetid
	Garganica,	Garganian
4	Buxbaumi,	
<hr/>		
	PASTINACA,	PARSNIP.
1	Sativa,	Garden
2	Opopanax,	rough
	lucida,	Shining-leaved
4	nudicaulis,	naked-stalked
<hr/>		
	SMYRNIUM,	ALEXANDERS.
1	perfoliatum,	perfoliate
2	Olusatrum,	common
	Apiifolium,	Parsley-leaved
	cordatum,	heart-leaved
	aureum,	golden
6	integerrimum,	entire-leaved
7	Dioscoridis,	
8	nudicaule,	naked-stalked
<hr/>		
	ANETHUM,	DILL.
1	graveolens,	Garden
2	Fœniculum,	Fennel
<hr/>		
	CARUM,	CARAWAY.
1	Carvi,	common

PENTANDRIA TETRAGYNIA.

PIMPINELLA,	BURNET-SAXIFRAGE.
1 Saxifraga,	Small
2 magna,	great
3 dissecta,	cut-leaved
glauc,	glaucous
peregrina,	nodding
6 dioica,	diœcious
7 dichotoma,	dichotomus
8 hispida,	hispid
APÍUM,	PARSLEY.
1 Petroselinum.	Garden
2 graveolens,	Celery
ÆGOPÓDIUM,	GOUT-WEED.
1 Podagraria,	common

PENTANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

SAMBUCUS,	ELDER.
1 Ebulus,	Dane-wort
TELEPHÍUM,	ORPINE.
1 Imperati,	true
ALSINE,	CHICKWEED.
mucronata,	bristly

PENTANDRIA TETRAGYNIA.

PARNASSIA,	GRASS OF PARNASSUS.
1 Palustris,	marsh
2 Caroliniana,	Carolina

PENTANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

ARALIA,	ARALIA.
1 racemosa,	cluster-flowering
2 nudicaulis,	naked-stalked
STATICE,	STATICE, OR THRIFT
1 Armeria,	common
2 Alpina,	Alpine
Alliacea,	Garlic-scented
4 Cephalotes,	Plaintain-leaved
graminifolia,	grass-leaved
6 Limonium,	Sea-lavender
7 Gmelini,	Gmelin's
8 Scoparia,	Broom
9 latifolia,	broad-leaved
10 oleæfolia,	branching
Auriculæfolia,	Auricula-leaved
cordata,	heart-leaved
reticulata,	matted
Echioides,	Bugloss-leaved
speciosa,	spreading
16 Tartarica,	Tartarian
flexuosa,	zigzag
Spathulata,	Spatula-leaved
Ferulacea,	Fennel
LINUM,	FLAX.
1 perenne,	perennial
2 Alpinum,	Alpine
3 tenuifolium,	slender
4 angustifolium,	narrow-leaved
Austriacum,	Austrian
6 hirsutum,	hirsute
7 Narbonense,	Narbonne
maritimum,	sea

Virginianum,	Virginian
10 flavum,	yellow
Tauricum,	glaucous-leaved
Hypericifolium,	Tutsan-leaved
<hr/>	
SIBBALDIA,	SIBBALDIA.
1 procumbens,	procumbent
erecta,	upright

CLASSIS 6.

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
TRADESCANTIA,	SPIDER-WORT.
1 Virginica,	Virginian
Rosea,	Rose-flowered
3 Subaspera,	Lyon's
<hr/>	
GALANTHUS,	SNOW-DROP.
1 nivalis,	common
<hr/>	
LEUCOJUM,	SNOW-FLAKE.
1 Vernal,	Spring
2 Astivum,	Summer
3 Autumnale,	Autumnal
pulchellum,	neat
<hr/>	
NARCISSUS,	NARCISSUS.
1 Poeticus,	Poet's
2 Angustifolius,	narrow-leaved
3 incomparabilis,	peerless
4 Pseudo-Narcissus,	Daffodil
Sibthorpii,	Sibthorp's
6 bicolor,	two-coloured

7	tubflorus,	trumpet-flowered
8	minor,	smaller
9	exiguus,	puny
	moschatus,	musk
	pulchellus,	neat
	triandrus,	rush-leaved
	nutans,	nodding-flowered
	tenuifolius,	slender-leaved
	lobulatus,	lobed
	inflatus,	inflated
	Orientalis,	Oriental
	major,	greater
	serratus,	serrated
	tenuior,	slender
	trilobus,	three-lobed
	albus,	white
	biflorus,	two-flowered
	Calathinus,	yellow-flowered
	Tazetta,	Poiyanthus
	Papyraceus,	Paper
27	Italicus,	Italian
	crenulatus,	crenulated
	tereticaulis,	round-stalked
30	bulbecodium,	Hoop-petticoat
31	odorus,	sweet-scented
	compressus,	flat-stalked
33	Jonquilla,	Jonquil
<hr/>		
	PANCRATIUM,	PANCRATIUM.
	1 maritimum,	sea
	2 Illyricum,	Illyrian
<hr/>		
	AMARYLLIS,	AMARYLLIS.
	1 lutea,	yellow
	2 Atamasco,	Atomasco-Lily

BULBOCODIUM,	BULBOCODIUM.
1 Vernum,	Spring
APHYLLANTHUS,	APHYLLANTHUS.
1 Monspeliensis,	rushy
ALLIUM,	GARLIC.
1 bicolense,	
2 porrum,	leek
3 Stellatum,	starry
4 fragrans,	fragrant
5 triquetrum,	triangular-stalked
6 nutans,	nodding-flowered
7 Senescens,	Narcissus-leaved
8 Scorodoprassum,	Rocambole
9 arenarium,	sand
10 Ascalonicum,	shallot
11 Schœnoprassum,	cives
12 Sativum,	common
13 descendens,	purple-headed
14 angulosum,	angular-stalked
15 tricoccum,	three-seeded
16 carinatum,	keel-shaped
17 Sibiricum,	Siberian
18 canescens,	
19 fistulosum,	Welsh onion
20 gracilis,	slender
21 reticulatum,	reticulate
22 roseum,	rose-coloured
23 ursinum,	Ramson
24 moly,	great-yellow
25 Vineale,	crow
26 Altaicum,	altaic
27 cernuum,	
28 Violaceum,	violet-coloured
29 striatum,	striated

30	magicum,	Homer's-Moly
31	globosum,	globose
32	bisulcum,	two-furrowed
33	paniculatum,	panicked
34	pratense,	meadow
35	acutum,	acute
36	Victoralis,	long rooted
37	acutifolium,	acute-leaved
38	atropurpureum,	dark purple
39	contraversum	
40	fœtidum,	fetid
41	fuscum,	
42	Nepolitanum,	
43	rubescens,	
44	strictum,	
45	Cepa,	onion
	Chamæ-Moly,	low
	flavum,	small-yellow
	pallens,	pale-flowered
	spirale,	spiral
	inodorum,	scentless
	Narcissiflorum,	Narcissus-flowered
	oleraceum,	purple-striped
	Ampeloprasum,	great-headed
	lineare,	linear-leaved
	suaveolens,	sweet-smelling
	subhirssutum,	Dioscorides'-Moly
57	Moly,	great-yellow
	obliquum,	oblique-leaved
	Tartaricum,	Tartarian
	Sphrocephalon,	round-headed
	lacteum,	white-flowered
	Canadense,	Canadian

LILIUM,

1 pumilum,

LILY.

dwarf

2 bulbiferum,	bulb-bearing
3 pomponium,	Pomponian
4 tigrinum,	tiger-spotted
5 Carolinianum,	Carolina
6 candidum,	white
7 Pensylvanicum,	Pensylvanian,
8 Martagon,	purple Martagon
9 Catesbæi,	Catesby's
10 concolor,	one-coloured
11 Canadensis,	Canadian
12 atrantium,	orange
13 Superbum,	superb
14 Chalcedonicum,	scarlet Martagon
15 Penduliflora,	pendulous
Monadelphum,	Monadelphous
Japonicum,	Japan

FRITILLARIA,

FRITILLARY.

1 Imperialis,	Crown Imperial
2 Pyrenaica,	Pyrenean
3 latifolia,	broad-leaved
4 Meleagris,	chequered
5 Persica,	Persian
6 racemosa,	clustered
7 obliqua,	violet-flowered

UVULARIA,

UVULARIA.

1 perfoliata,	perfoliate
2 lanceolata,	lanceolate
3 grandiflora,	large-flowered
4 Sessilifolia,	sessile-leaved
flava,	small-yellow

ERYTHRONIUM,

ERYTHRONUM.

1 Dens-canis,	Dog's-tooth Violet
2 Americanum,	golden

TULIPA,	TULIP.
1 sylvestris,	single-yellow
2 Clusiana,	Clusius's
3 suaveolens,	scented, or Van-Tol
4 Gesneriana,	Garden
<hr/>	
HYPOXIS,	HYPOXIS.
1 erecta,	upright
<hr/>	
ORNITHOGALUM,	STAR OF BETHLEHEM.
1 Pyramidale,	Pyramidal
2 nutans,	nodding
3 Pyrenaicum,	spike-flowered
4 luteum,	yellow
5 striatum,	striated
6 Stachyoides,	close-spiked
7 umbellatum,	umbel-flowered
comosum,	short-spiked
uniflorum,	one-flowered
Ixioides,	Ixia-like
<hr/>	
SCILLA,	SQUILL.
1 Peruviana,	Peruvian
2 campanulata,	bell-shaped
3 esculenta,	quamash
4 bifolia,	two-leaved
5 Sibirica,	Siberian
6 Italica,	Italian
7 Autumnalis,	Autumnal
8 Verna,	Spring
9 Amæna,	nodding
Præcox,	early-flowering
Hyacinthoides,	Hyacinth
unifolia,	one-leaved
Lusitanica,	Portugal
Lilio-Hyacinthus,	Lily-rooted
	G

ASPHODELUS,

- 1 luteus,
- 2 ramosus,
- 3 fistulosus,
- Altaicus,

ASPHODEL.

- yellow
- King's-spear
- onion-leaved
- channel-leaved

ANTHERICUM,

- 1 ramosum,
- 2 Liliago,
- 3 Liliastrum,
- Serotinum,

ANTHERICUM.

- branching
- grass-leaved
- Savoy spider-wort
- mountain spider-wort

NARTHECIUM,

- 1 Americanum,
- 2 Ossifragum,

NARTHECIUM.

- American
- Lancashire Asphodel

LOPHIOLA,

- 1 Aurea,

LOPHIOLA.

- Golden-crested

LEONTICE,

- Thalictroides,

LEONTICE.

- Meadow-rue

DIPHYLLEJA,

- 1 cymosa,

DIPHYLLEJA.

- cyme-flowered

ASPARAGUS,

- 1 officinalis,
- 2 verticillaris,

ASPARAGUS.

- common
- whorl-flowered

SMILACINA,

- 1 umbellata,
- 2 borealis,

SMILACINA,

- umbelled
- Northern

SANSEVIERA,

- 1 Sessiliflora,

SANSEVIERA.

- Sessile-flowered

CONVALLARIA,

- 1 stellata,
- 2 majalis,

SOLOMON'S SEAL.

- star-flowered
- Lily of the valley

3 polygonatum,	sweet-scented
4 multiflora,	many-flowered
5 bifolia,	two-leaved
6 racemosa,	cluster-flowered
7 latifolia,	broad-leaved
8 verticillata,	whorl-flowered
9 Japonica,	Japan
<hr/>	
STREPTOPUS,	STREPTOPUS.
distortus,	stem-clasping
lanuginosus,	woolly
roseus,	red-fruited
<hr/>	
HYACINTHUS,	HYACINTH.
1 non-scriptus,	Hare Bells
2 racemosus,	cluster flowered
3 comosus,	purple Grape
4 monstrosus,	Feathered
5 Botryoides,	blue grape
6 muscaria,	Musk
7 Orientalis,	common
8 Romanus,	Roman
9 Amethystina,	Amethyst-coloured
<hr/>	
VELTHEIMIA,	VELTHEIMIA.
1 media,	Runner-rooted
Uvaria,	orange flowered,
<hr/>	
ALETRIS,	ALETRIS.
farinosa,	mealy
<hr/>	
HEMEROCALLIS,	DAY-LILY.
1 fulva,	Copper-coloured
2 disticha,	spreading
3 flava,	bright-yellow
4 japonica,	white flowered
5 cærulea,	blue-flowered
Graminea,	Grass-leaved

ACORUS,	ACORUS.
1 Calamus,	Sweet-flag
2 gramineus,	Grass-leaved
ORONTIUM,	ORONTIUM.
1 Japonicum,	Japan
FRANKENIA,	FRANKENIA.
1 lævis,	smooth
hirsuta,	hirsute

HEXANOBRIA TRIGYNIA.

RUMEX,	Dock.
1 acetosa,	Garden-sorrel
2 obtusifolia	broad-leaved
3 Scutatus,	French-sorrel
4 crispus,	curl-leaved
5 acetoseila,	Sheep's Sorrel
6 Patientia,	Garden-patience
7 Sanguineus,	bloody-veined
8 palustris,	yellow-marsh
9 digynus,	Mountain
10 acutus,	Sharp-pointed
11 pulcher,	Fiddle
12 maritimus,	golden or-Sea
Tingitanus,	Tangier
Alpinus,	Monk's Rhubarb
cordifolius,	heart-leaved
tuberosus,	tuberous
TOFIELDIA,	TOFIELDIA.
1 palustris,	Scotch-Asphodel
pubens,	Downy
MELANTHIUM,	MELANTHIUM.
Virginicum,	Virginian

NOLINA, Georgiana,	NOLINA. Georgian
MEDEOLA, Virginica,	MEDEOLA. Virginian
TRILLIUM, cernuum, erectum, 3 sessile, 4 grandiflorum, pictum,	TRILLIUM. drooping-flowered upright-flowered sessile-flowered red-fruited painted
COLCHICUM, 1 Autumnale, Variegatum, Byzantinum,	MEADOW-SAFFRON. common Spot-flowered broad-leaved
HELONIAS, 1 Bullata, 2 Asphodeloides, 3 graminea, longifolia, dioica, læta,	HELONIAS. Spear-leaved Asphodel-leaved, Grass-leaved long-leaved Spike-flowering narrow-leaved

CLASSIS 7.

HEPTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
TRIENTALIS, 1 Europæa,	WINTER-GREEN, Chick-weed

SAURURUS,	LIZARD'S TAIL.
1 cernuus,	drooping
2 lucidus,	shining

CLASSIS 8.

OCTANOBRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
RHEXIA,	RHEXIA.
1 Virginica,	Virginian
2 Mariana,	ciliated
OENOTHERA,	OENOTHERA,
1 fruticosa,	perennial
2 Frazeri,	Frazer's
3 mollis,	soft
4 grandiflora,	Great-flowered
5 undulata,	undulated
6 rosea,	Rose-coloured
7 glauca,	glaucous
8 cespitosa,	matted
9 pumila,	dwarf
10 biennis,	biennial
parviflora,	Small-flowered
muricata,	prickly-stalked
longiflora,	long-flowered
macrocarpa,	large fruited
GAURA,	GAURA.
1 biennis,	biennial
mutabilis,	Changeable
coccinea,	Scarlet-flowering
EPILOBIUM,	WILLOW-HERB.
1 latifolium,	broad-leaved

OCTANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

47

2	<i>hirsutum,</i>	codlings and cream
3	<i>Dodonæi,</i>	Dodonæus
4	<i>angustifolia,</i>	narrow-leaved
5	<i>angustissima,</i>	Rosemary-leaved
6	<i>roseum,</i>	Rose-coloured
	<i>Alpinum,</i>	Alpine
8	<i>palustre,</i>	marsh
9	<i>Alsiniifolium,</i>	Chickweed-leaved
10	<i>montanum,</i>	Mountain
11	<i>parviflorum,</i>	small-flowered
12	<i>tetragonum,</i>	square stalked
	<i>coloratum,</i>	pink-flowered
	<i>alpestre,</i>	heart-leaved
<hr/>		
	JEFFERSONIA,	JEFFERSONIA.
	<i>diphylla,</i>	Barton's

OCTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

MOEHRINGIA,	MOEHRINGIA.
1 <i>Muscosa,</i>	moosy

OCTANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

POLYGONUM,	PERSICARIA.
1 <i>Viviparum,</i>	viviparous
2 <i>Bistorta,</i>	Bistort, or Snake-weed
3 <i>Virginianum,</i>	Virginian
4 <i>ocreatum,</i>	spear-leaved
5 <i>frutescens,</i>	shrubby
6 <i>scandens,</i>	climbing
7 <i>divaricatum,</i>	divaricated
8 <i>undulatum,</i>	wave-leaved
<i>crispulum,</i>	Siberian
<i>erectum,</i>	upright

TRIGYNIA.

PARIS,	HERB-PARIS, TRUE-LOVE, or ONE-BERRY.
1 quadrifolia,	four-leaved
ADOXA,	MOSCHATEL.
1 Moschatellina,	tuberous

CLASSIS 9.

ENNEANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

<i>Linneæun Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
RHEUM,	RHUBARB.
1 hybridum,	Bastard
2 Rhaponticum,	common
3 undulatum,	wave-leaved
4 Tartaricum,	Tartarian
5 nutans,	nodding
6 palmatum,	officinal
compactum,	compact
Ribes,	wort-leaved
Sibiricum,	Siberian

CLASSIS 10.

DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
SOPHORA,	SOPHORA.
flavescens,	yellow-flowered
2 Alopecuroides,	fox-tail

THERMOPSIS,	THERMOPSIS.
1 lanceolata,	sharp-leaved
PODALYRIA,	PODALYRIA.
1 Australis,	blue-flowered
2 Virginica,	Virginian
3 alba,	white-flowered
4 tinctoria,	Dyer's
CASSIA,	CASSIA.
1 Marilandica,	perennial
2 discolor,	two-coloured
DICTAMNUS,	FRAXINELLA.
1 alba,	white
2 rubra,	red
ZYGOPHYLLUM,	BEAN-CAPER.
Fabago,	common
ERIOGONUM,	ERIOGONUM.
tomentosum,	tomentose
flavum,	yellow
MONOTROPA,	YELLOW BIRD'S-NEST.
hypopithys,	common
PYROLA,	WINTER-GREEN.
1 rotundifolia,	round-leaved
2 minor,	lesser
media,	intermediate
rosea,	rose-coloured
secunda,	drooping
6 umbellata,	umbelled
7 maculata,	spot-leaved
uniflora,	one-flowered

CHRYSOSPLENIUM,

- 1 oppositifolium,
- 2 alternifolium,

GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.

- opposite-leaved
- alternate-leaved

SAXIFRAGA,

- 1 crassifolia,
- 2 cordifolia,
- 3 *Pensylvanica*,
- 4 *Hieracifolia*,
- 5 *erosa*,
- 6 *hirsuta*,
- 7 *Geum*,
- 8 *umbrosa*,
- 9 *elegans*,
- 10 *gracilis*,
- 11 *polita*,
- 12 *crenata*,
- 13 *serratifolia*,
- 14 *Leucanthemifolia*,
- 15 *Cuneifolia*,
- 16 *daurica*,
- 17 *punctata*,
- 18 *Virginensis*,
- 19 *nivalis*,
- 20 *Stellaris*,
- 21 *Androsacea*,
- 22 *cæsia*,
- 23 *Sarmentosa*,
- 24 *Cotyledon*,
- 25 *ligulata*,
- 26 *Rosularis*,
- 27 *Aizoon*,
- 28 *Hirculus*,
- 29 *Azoides*,

SAXIFRAGE.

- thick-leaved
- heart-leaved
- Pensylvanian*
- Hawkweed-leaved*
- river
- hirsute*
- kidney-leaved*
- London-pride*
- elegant*
- slender*
- polished*
- crenate*
- serrated*
- stock-leaved*
- wedge-leaved*
- dauria*,
- dotted*
- Virginian*
- Sengreen*
- kidney-wort*
- blunt-leaved*
- grey*
- Chinese*
- pyramidal*
- strap-leaved*
- Rose*
- large-margined*
- marsh*
- yellow-mountain*

30	<i>Autumnalis</i> ,	linear-leaved
31	<i>aspera</i> ,	rough
32	<i>oppositifolia</i> ,	purple
33	<i>rotundifolia</i> ,	round-leaved
34	<i>granulata</i> ,	grain-rooted
35	<i>cernua</i> ,	drooping
36	<i>bulbifera</i> ,	bulb-bearing
37	<i>rivularis</i> ,	river
38	<i>adscendens</i> ,	ascending
39	<i>Geranoides</i> ,	crane's-bill-leaved
40	<i>Platypetala</i> ,	broad-petaled
41	<i>Sibirica</i> ,	Siberian
42	<i>Ceratophylla</i> ,	Buck's-horn
43	<i>pedatifida</i> ,	pedatifid
44	<i>Ajugifolia</i> ,	Bugle-leaved
45	<i>hirta</i> ,	trifid-hairy
46	<i>hybrida</i> ,	hybrid
47	<i>palmata</i> ,	palmated,
48	<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy
49	<i>lævis</i> ,	smooth
50	<i>spatulata</i> ,	spatula-leaved
51	<i>Hypnoides</i> ,	Hypnum-like
52	<i>densa</i> ,	close
53	<i>cæspitosa</i> ,	tufted
54	<i>Muscoides</i> ,	moss
55	<i>elongata</i> ,	naked-stalked
56	<i>decipiens</i> ,	
57	<i>incurva</i> ,	incurved
58	<i>ambigua</i> ,	ambiguous
59	<i>dubia</i> ,	dubious
60	<i>Sternbergia</i> ,	Sternberg's
61	<i>condensata</i> ,	
62	<i>Grœnlandica</i> ,	Grœnland
63	<i>Pygmea</i> ,	pigmy
64	<i>moschata</i> ,	

65 contraversa,	
66 multiflora,	many-flowered
67 nervosa,	nerved
68 Bronchialis,	
69 hispida,	hispid
70 trifurcata,	trifurcated
intecta,	small-margined
mutata,	houseleek-leaved
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved

TIARELLA,	TIARELLA,
1 cordifolia,	heart-leaved

MITELLA,	MITELLA.
1 diphylla,	two-leaved
2 nuda,	naked

SCLERANTHUS,	KNAWEL.
1 perennis,	perennial

GYPSOPHILA,	GYPSOPHILA,
1 latifolia,	broad-leaved
2 prostrata,	trailing
3 Stevenia,	
4 repens,	creeping
5 paniculata,	panicked
6 saxifraga,	small
7 altissima	tallest
arenaria	sand
fastigata	angular-leaved
Struthium	thick-leaved
perfoliata	perfoliate
glomerata	round-headed
muralis	wall

SAPONARIA	SOAP WORT
1 Ocyroides	Basil-leaved

2 officinalis officinal

3 lutea yellow

DIANTHUS

PINK

1 capitatus headed

2 petræus rock

3 barbatus Sweet-william

4 Caucasicus Caucasian

5 alpinus Alpine

6 hortensis Garden

7 deltoides Maiden

8 patens spreading

9 Carthusianorum Carthusian

10 superbus fringed

11 Chinensis Indian

12 Virgineus upright

13 Cary ophyllus Clove

serotinus white-flowered

Dauricus Daurian

Monspeliacus Montperler

plumarius feathered

18 pungens pungent

fragrans fragrant

discolor two-coloured

21 cæsius mountain

22 suffruticosus Shrubby

Pomeridianus Evening-flowered

24 collinus glaucus

Orientalis Eastern

procumbens procumbent

27 Atrorubens Dark-red Italian

Japanicus Japan

29 Hyssopifolius hyssop-leaved

CUCUBALUS
baccifer

CAMPION
Berry-bearing Chickweed

SILENE

CATCHFLY

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1 Supina | Trailing |
| 2 Chlorantha | pale-flowered |
| 3 Amæna | Tartarian |
| 4 viscosa | clammy |
| 5 Saxatilis | fine-leaved |
| 6 lucida | Shining |
| 7 Saxifraga | Saxifrage |
| 8 viridiflora | green-flowered |
| 9 Siepusiensis | Hungarian |
| 10 Tartaricus | Hyssop-leaved |
| 11 Maritima | Sea |
| 12 Stellata | four-leaved |
| 13 Italica | Italian |
| 14 catholica | panicled |
| 15 nutans | Nottingham |
| 16 Saponarifolia | Soap-wort-leaved |
| 17 paradoxa | Dover |
| 18 acaulis | Moss-campon |
| 19 Chloræfolia | Chlora-leaved |
| 20 Sibirica | Siberian |
| 21 flavescens | yellowish |
| 22 alpestris | Alpine |
| Bupleuroides | Spear-leaved |
| Otitis | Spanish |
| mollissima | velvet |
| Longiflora | long-flowered |
| 27 Petræa | fine-leaved |
| 28 fimbriata | fringe-flowered |
| 29 repens | creeping |
| 30 rupestris | Rock |

Vallesia	downy
Pennsylvanica	Pennsylvanian
Caucasica	Caucasian

STELLARIA	STITCH-WORT.
1 nemorum	grove
2 Holostea,	greater
3 graminea,	lesser
4 palustris,	glaucus
5 cerastoides,	Alpine
6 scapigera,	naked-stalked

ARENARIA	SAND WORT
1 Peploides	Sea Chickweed
2 Virginica	Virginian
3 Verna	Spring
4 montana	mountain
5 Laricifolia	Larch-leaved
6 Saxatilis	rock
7 Cherlerifolia	Cherleria-leaved
8 ramosissima	
9 ciliata	ciliated
10 Balearica	Minorca
11 multicaulis	many-stalked
12 Striata	Striated
13 rostrata	
14 Plantagenifolia	Plantain-leaved
15 Alpina	Alpine
16 calyptosa	
17 marginata	marginated
18 Polygonoides	
19 triflora	three-flowered
tetraquetra	Square-stalked
Austriaca	Austrian

filifolia
grandiflora

Thread-leaved
great-flowered

CHERLERIA

1 Sedoides

CHERLERIA

Stone crop

PENTAGYNIA.**COTYLEDON**

1 Umbilicus

2 Lutea

3 hispanica

NAVAL WORT

Wall Pennywort

yellow

Spanish

SEDUM

1 majus

2 album

3 reflexum

4 Anglicum

5 virens

6 Forsterianum

7 rupestre

8 divaricatum

9 oppositifolia

10 Telephioides

11 anacampseros

12 Aizoon

13 Populifolia

14 Acre

15 Teliphium

16 Sexangulare

17 Villosum

18 quadrifidum

verticellatum

STONE CROP

great Orpine

white

reflex-leaved

English

green

Forster's

rock

divaricated

opposite-leaved

American purple

evergreen Orpine

Orange-flowered

Popular-leaved

Wall Pepper

common Orpine

sixangled

villous

quadrifid

whorl-leaved

20 dasyphyllum	round-leaved
21 denticulatum	tooth-leaved
22 glaucum	glaucous
ternatum	Purslane-leaved

PENTHORUM

1 Sedoides

PENTHORUMSedum-leaved

OXALIS

1 Acetosella

2 Sensitiva

3 Stricta

4 Violacea

5 Corniculata

WOOD SORREL

common

Sensitive

upright

violet-coloured

procumbent

AGROSTEMMA,

1 flos-jovis,

coronaria,

ROSE-CAMPION.

umbelled

common

LYCHNIS,

1 Chalcedonica,

2 viscaria,

3 diurna,

4 Alpina,

5 vespertina,

6 Flos-cuculi,

7 quadridentata,

LYCHNIS.

scarlet

viscid

red-flowered

Alpine

white-flowered

Ragged Robin

four-toothed

CERASTIUM,

1 strictum,

2 nivalis,

3 dioicum,

4 Arvensis,

5 Alpinum,

6 suffruticosum,

7 latifolium,

MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED.

upright

snowy

Spanish

corn

Alpine

suffruticose

broad-leaved

8 tomentosum,	tomentose
9 repens,	creeping
<hr/>	
SPERGULA,	SPURREY.
1 nodosa,	knotted
2 saginoides,	pearl-wort
3 subulata,	awl-leaved

DECAGYNIA.

PHYTOLACCA,	PHYTOLACCA.
1 decandria,	Virginian poke

CLASSIS 11.

DODECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ASARUM,	ASARABACCA.
1 Europæum,	Europeau
2 Canadense,	Candian
Virginicum,	Virginian
<hr/>	
BOCCONIA,	BOCCONIA.
1 cordata,	heart-leaved
<hr/>	
PEGANUM,	PEGANUM.
harmala,	Syrian-rue
<hr/>	
LYTHRUM,	LYTHRUM.
1 Salicaria,	common
2 triflorum,	three-flowered
3 Alatum,	wing-stalked

4 virgatum,	twiggy
verticillatum,	whorl-flowered
lineare,	white-flowered

DODECANDRIA DIGYNIA.

AGRIMONIA,	AGRIMONY.
1 Eupatoria,	common
2 odorata,	sweet-scented
3 Agrimonoides,	three-leaved
4 repens,	creeping-rooted
parviflora,	small-flowered
striata,	white-flowered
RESEDA,	RESEDA,
1 alba,	upright
2 glauca,	glaucous
fruticulosa,	shrubby
4 lutea,	base-rocket
undata,	wave-leaved
EUPHORBIA,	SPURGE.
1 myrsinitis,	glaucous
2 Salicifolia,	willow-leaved
3 Cyparissias,	cypress
4 palustris,	marsh
5 dulcis,	sweet
6 Amygdaloides,	wood
7 Esula,	Gromwell-leaved
8 Hybernica,	Irish
9 Characias,	red
10 Lathyrus,	caper
11 Gerardiana,	flax-leaved
12 pilosa,	pilose

13 virgata,	twiggy
14 Corallioides,	coral-stalked
15 verrucosa,	wart-fruited
dentata,	toothed
epithymoides,	broad-leaved
Pithyusa,	Juniper-leaved
Portlandica,	Portland
paralia,	sea
Allepica,	Aleppo
corollata,	great-flowered
Ipecacuanhæ,	emetic
emarginata,	freckled
Androsæmifolia,	Tutsan-leaved

DODECANDRIA DODECAGYNIA.

SEMPERVIVUM,	HOUSE-LEEK.
1 soboliferum,	Hen and Chickens
2 globoliferum,	globular
3 Arachnoidum,	cobweb
4 Tectorum,	common
5 montanum,	mountain
6 hirsutum,	hairy
7 Sediforme,	stonecrop-leaved

CLASSIS 12.

ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
BARTONIA,	BARTONIA.
1 ornata,	naked-seeded
2 nuda,	wing-seeded

DIGYNIA.

WALDSTEINEA,
1 Geoides,

WALDSTEINEA.
Avens-leaved

PENTAGYNIA.

SPIRÆA,

- 1 Aruncus,
- 2 Ulmaria,
- 3 trifoliata,
- 4 Filipendula,
- 5 lobata,
- 6 montana,
- 7 stipulacea,

SPIRÆA.

goat's-beard
meadow-sweet
three-leaved
drop-wort
lobe-leaved
mountain
long-stipuled

POLYGYNIA.

RUBUS,

- 1 Arcticus,
- 2 Chamæmorus,
- 3 pistillatus,

BRAMBLE.

dwarf, or Arctic
cloud-berry
close-styled

DALIBARDA,

- 1 Violæoides,
- 2 Fragarioides,

DALIBARDA.

violet-leaved
strawberry-leaved

FRAGARIA,

- 1 monophylla,
- 2 sterilis,
- 3 collina,
- 4 Indica,
- 5 Virginiana,

STRAWBERRY.

one-leaved
barren
Alpine
yellow-flowered
scarlet

6 grandiflora,	pine
7 elatior,	hautboy
8 vesca,	wood
9 Chilensis,	Chili

POTENTILLA,**CINQUEFOIL.**

1 Anserina,	wild tansy
2 alba,	white
3 pedata,	pedate
4 argentea,	silvery
5 aurea,	golden
6 viscosa,	clammy
7 Lupinoides,	shining
8 Austriaca,	Austrian
9 Verna,	Spring
10 recta,	upright
11 tridentata,	three-toothed
12 Clusiana,	Clusius's
13 opaca,	saw-leaved
14 grandiflora,	great-flowered
15 Gorenki,	
16 Norvegica,	Norway
17 bifurca,	two forked
18 rupestris,	rock
19 diffusa,	diffuse
20 Pensylvanica,	Pennsylvanian
21 sericea,	silky
22 multifida,	multifid
23 supina,	trailing
24 intermedia,	various-leaved
25 patula,	spreading
26 hirta,	hairy
27 Astracantha,	Astracan
28 reptans,	creeping
Monspeliensis,	Montpelier,

30 inclinata,	drooping
stipularis,	stipular
sarmentosa,	rooting
nitida,	glossy
34 Fragarioides,	strawberry-leaved
35 Ruthenica,	Russian
36 caulescens,	stemless
37 cineria,	grey
38 crocea,	saffron-coloured
39 debilis,	slender
40 filiformis,	filiform
41 micrantha,	small-flowered
42 sabauda,	
43 Agrimonioides	Agrimony-leaved
44 adscendens,	ascending
45 collina,	Alpine
46 Geoides,	Avens-leaved
47 Gaultheri,	gaultheria-leaved
48 Morisonii,	Morison's
49 pilosa,	pilose

TORMENTILLA,	TORMENTIL.
1 erecta,	official
2 reptans,	creeping

GEUM,	AVENS.
1 intermedium,	wood
2 rivale,	water
3 montanum,	mountain
4 urbanum,	common
5 reptans,	creeping
6 hybridum,	bastard
7 macrophyllum,	long-leaved
8 radiatum,	rayed
9 Potentilloides,	Siberian

Virginianum,	Virginian
strictum,	upright
Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean
Americanum,	American
<hr/>	
DRYAS,	DRYAS.
1 octapetala,	mountain
<hr/>	
COMARUM,	MARSH CINQUEFOIL.
1 palustre,	common

POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

ACTÆA,	HERB-CHRISTOPHER.
1 spicata,	Bane-berry
<hr/>	
SANGUINARIA,	PUCCOON, OR BLOOD-WORT.
1 Canadensis,	Canada
2 grandiflora,	large-flowering
<hr/>	
PODOPHYLLUM,	DUCK'S-FOOT.
1 peltatum,	peltated
<hr/>	
CHELIDONIUM,	CELANDINE,
1 majus,	greater
2 laciniatum,	jag-leaved
3 quercifolium,	oak-leaved
<hr/>	
GLAUCIUM,	HORNED POPPY.
1 luteum,	yellow
fulvum,	tawny
<hr/>	
PAPAVER,	POPPY.
1 nudicaule,	naked-stalked
2 Cambricum,	Welsh

3 Orientale,	Oriental
Alpinum,	Alpine
5 Caucasica,	Caucassian
<hr/>	
CISTUS,	CISTUS, OR ROCK-ROSE.
1 Tuberaria,	plantain-leaved
Canadense,	Canadian

DIGYNIA.

PÆONIA,	PÆONY.
1 officinalis,	officinal
2 corallina,	broad-leaved
3 albiflora,	white-flowered
4 humilis,	small
5 anomala,	jag-leaved
6 hybrida,	bastard
7 tenuifolia,	fine-leaved
8 Daurica,	Daurian
9 Sibirica,	Siberian
10 Byzantina,	Constantinople
11 peregrina,	crimson-flowered
12 Tartarica,	Tartarian
13 rosea,	rose-coloured

TRIGYNIA.

DELPHINIUM,	LARKSPUR.
1 elatum,	Bee
2 grandiflorum,	large-flowered
3 exaltatum,	American
4 urceolatum,	hollow-leaved
5 Azureum,	azure
	K

6 hybridum,	bastard
7 aconiti,	Aconite-leaved
8 Staphisagria,	Stave's-acre
intermedium,	palmated
puniceum,	red-flowered
tricorne,	three-horned
12 amœnum,	
13 anomalum,	
14 fissum,	
15 flexuosum,	flexuose
16 speciosum,	handsome
17 Cheilanthum,	
18 montanum,	mountain

ACONITUM,	WOLF'S-BANE.
1 album,	white-flowered
2 rostratum,	
3 variegatum,	variegated
4 Cammarum,	purple
5 Napellus,	Monk's-hood
6 Lycoctonum,	great yellow
7 Japonicum,	Japan
8 volubile,	twining
9 septentrionale,	Northern
10 Tauricum,	Taurian
11 strictum,	upright
12 Pyramidale,	long-spiked
13 neomontanum,	mountain
14 rectum,	
15 ramosum,	branching
16 Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean
17 ochroleucum,	small yellow
18 Anthora,	wholesome
19 uncinatum,	hook-seeded
20 spicatum,	spiked

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| 21 nasutum, | |
| 22 rubicundum, | red-flowered |
| 23 Sibiricum, | Siberian |
| 24 tenuifolia, | slender |
-

TETRAGYNIA.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| CIMICIFUGA, | BUG-WORT. |
| 1 foetida, | fetid, |
| cordifolia, | heart-leaved |
| 3 palmata, | palmated |
| 4 Serpentaria, | Black snake-root |
-

PENTAGYNIA.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| AQUILEGIA, | COLUMBINE. |
| 1 Canadensis. | Canadian |
| 2 viridiflora, | green-flowered |
| 3 atropurpurea, | dark purple |
| viscosa, | clammy |
| 5 vulgaris, | common |
| 6 Alpina, | Alpine |
| hybrida, | two-coloured |
| Sibirica, | Siberian |
-

- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| REAUMURIA, | REAUMURIA. |
| Hypericoides, | flax-leaved |
-

POLYGYNIA.

- | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| ANEMONE, | ANEMONE, OR WIND-FLOWER |
| 1 Hepatica, | Hepatica |
| patens, | spreading |

cernua,	drooping
4 Virginiana,	Virginian
5 Vernalis,	Spring
6 coronaria,	poppy
7 pratensis,	meadow
8 Alpina,	Alpine
9 Pulsatilla,	pasque-flower
10 Pensylvanica,	Pennsylvanian
11 Ranunculoides,	yellow-wood
12 Baldensis,	creeping-rooted
13 hortensis,	garden
14 sylvestris,	white-flowered
15 dichotoma,	dichotomous
16 ochotensis,	
17 nemorosa,	white wood
18 Apennina,	blue wood
19 Thalictroides,	meadow rue-leaved
20 trifolia,	three-leaved
21 palmata,	palmated
Sibirica,	Siberian
23 Narcissiflora,	Narcissus-flowered
24 acutipetala,	acute-petal'd
25 Apiifolia,	Parsley-leaved
26 Halleri,	Haller's

CLEMATIS,

VIRGIN'S BOWER.

1 erecta,	upright
2 integrifolia,	entire-leaved
3 ochroleuca,	yellowish
4 Alpina,	Alpine
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
maritima,	sea

THALICTRUM,

MEADOW RUE.

1 majus,	greater
----------	---------

2 <i>Alpinum</i> ,	Alpine
3 <i>medium</i> ,	middle
4 <i>nigrescens</i> ,	black
5 <i>flavum</i> ,	yellow
6 <i>tuberosum</i> ,	tuberous-rooted
7 <i>acuminatum</i> ,	acuminated
8 <i>fœtidum</i> ,	fetid
9 <i>simplex</i> ,	simple-stalked
10 <i>minus</i> ,	smaller
11 <i>speciosum</i> ,	glaucous-leaved
12 <i>ambiguum</i> ,	ambiguous
13 <i>concinnum</i> ,	neat
14 <i>diffusum</i> ,	
15 <i>purpurascens</i> ,	purple-stalked
16 <i>petaloideum</i> ,	Daurian
17 <i>contortum</i> ,	twisted-leaved
18 <i>discolor</i> ,	two-coloured
19 <i>glaucescens</i> ,	glaucous
20 <i>Laserpitifolium</i> ,	Laserpitium-leaved
21 <i>cornuti</i> ,	trifid-leaved
<i>disoicum</i> ,	diœcious
<i>elatum</i> ,	tall
24 <i>Sibiricum</i> ,	Siberian
<i>squarrosum</i> ,	squarrose
26 <i>Angustifolium</i> ,	narrow-leaved
<i>lucidum</i> ,	shining
28 <i>Aquilegifolium</i> ,	Columbine-leaved
<i>rugosum</i> ,	rough-leaved
30 <i>Polygamum</i> ,	polygamous
<i>lævigatum</i> ,	smooth
<i>atro-purpureum</i> ,	dark-flowered
33 <i>Cassuarinifolium</i> ,	Cassuarinia-leaved
34 <i>Galioides</i> ,	Galium-like

ADONIS,	ADONIS, OR PHEASANT'S-EYE
1 Vernalis,	Spring
RANUNCULUS,	CROW-FOOT.
1 bullatus	Portugal
2 languinosus,	woolly-leaved
3 abortivus,	crenate-leaved
4 gramineus,	grass-leaved
5 Flammula,	small spear-wort
6 alpestris,	Alpine
7 bulbosus,	bulbous
8 Amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping
9 acris,	upright
10 Auricomus,	Goldilocks
11 Polyanthemus,	spot-leaved
12 repens,	creeping
13 Parnassifolius,	Parnassia-leaved
14 montanus,	mountain
15 glacialis,	two-flowered
16 Aconitifolius,	Fair Maid-of-France
17 Platanifolius,	Plane-tree-leaved
18 Pyrenaicus,	Pyrenean
19 Brachiatus,	
20 Gouani,	
21 gracilis,	slender
22 pedatus,	pedate
23 Pensylvanicus,	Pensylvanian
Illyricus,	Illyrian
Rutæfolius,	rue-leaved
26 Philonotis,	hirsute
Marelandicus,	Mariland
nivalis,	snowy
29 Asiaticus,	garden

30 reptans,	least spear-wort
31 lingua,	great spear-wort
<hr/>	
TROLLIUS,	GLOBE FLOWER
1 Americanus	American
2 Europæus,	European
3 hybridus,	bastard
4 intermedius,	intermediate
5 Asiaticus,	Asiatic
<hr/>	
ISOPYRUM,	ISOPYRUM
1 Thalictroides,	Meadow rue-leaved
<hr/>	
HELLEBORUS,	HELLEBORE
1 niger,	Christmas-Rose
2 fœtidus,	Bear's-foot
3 Hyemalis,	Winter-Aconite
4 virides,	Green
5 trifoliata,	three-leaved
6 lividus,	spot-leaved
<hr/>	
CALTHA,	MARSH MARYGOLD
1 palustris,	common
2 radicans,	tooth-leaved
3 Ficaroides,	Ficaria-leaved
Flabellifolia,	Fan-leaved
<hr/>	
HYDRASTIS,	YELLOW-ROOT
1 Canadensis,	Canadian
<hr/>	

CLASSIS 14.

DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
AJUGA,	BUGLE
1 reptans,	common
2 Genevensis,	hoary-leaved
3 Alpina,	Alpine
4 Orientalis,	Oriental
5 Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal
<hr/>	
TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER
1 Campanulatum,	small-flowered
2 Orientale,	multifid
3 multiflorum,	many-flowered
Laxmanni,	villous
Sibiricum,	Siberian
Canadense,	Nettle-leaved
Virginicum,	Virginian
Hircanicum,	hairy
9 Scorodonia,	Wood-Sage
10 Scordium,	water
11 Chamædrys,	wall
12 lucidum,	shining
montanum,	mountain
<hr/>	
SATUREJA,	SAVORY
Græca	Greek
rupestris	rock
<hr/>	
HYSSOPUS	HYSSOP
1 Scrophularifolius	Water Betony-leaved
2 Lophanthus	Mint-leaved
Nepetoides	Cat-mint-leaved

PYCNANTHEMUM

incanum,
Aristatum,
Virginicum,

PYCNANTHEMUM.

hoary
spear-leaved
Virginian

NEPETA,

- 1 Lamiifolia,
- 2 longiflora,
- 3 pannonica,
- 4 Ucranica,
- 5 violacea,
- 6 nuda,
- 7 suaveolens,
- 8 multibracteata,
- 9 latifolia,
- 10 Teucroides,
- 11 Cataria,
- 12 tuberosa,
- 13 cærulea,
- 14 Nepetella,
- 15 colorata,
- 16 reticulata,
- 17 Mussini,
- 18 Italica,
- 19 graveolens,
- 20 crispa,
angustifolia,
incana,
lanata
multifida,
Melissæfolia,

CAT MINT.

Lamium-leaved
long-flowered
Hungarian
Ukraine
Violet-coloured
naked-stalked
strong-smelling
many-bracted
broad-leaved
Germander-leaved
common
tuberous-rooted
blue-flowered
small
Nettle-leaved
Net-leaved
scollop-leaved
Italian
strong-scented
curl-leaved
narrow-leaved
hoary
woolly
multifid
Balm-leaved

SIDERITIS,

- 1 Scordioides,
- 2 Hyssopifolia,

IRON WORT.

crenate
Hyssop-leaved
L

hirsuta,
perfoliata,

hairy
perfoliate

MENTHA,

MINT

1 cervina,

Hyssop-leaved

2 viridis,

Spear

3 villosa,

Horse

4 Sylvestris,

wild

5 rotundifolia,

round-leaved

6 aquatica,

water

7 variegata,

variegated

8 rugosa,

rough

9 auriculata,

stinking

10 Piperita,

Pepper

11 odorata,

Bergamot

12 palustris,

marsh

13 crispata,

crumpled

14 arvensis,

corn

15 gentilis,

Cardiac

16 Pelugium,

Pennyroyal

17 incana,

hoary

18 hirsuta,

hairy

gratissima,

oblong-leaved

graveolens,

strong-scented

Niliacea,

white

glabrata,

smooth

crispa,

curled

acutifolia,

acute-leaved

agrestis,

field

præcox,

early

gracilis,

slender

pratensis,

meadow

rubra,

red

rivalis,

Fen-or-river

Sativa,

tall red

paludosa,

brook

Canadensis,

Canadian

LEPECHINIA, Spicata,	LEPECHINIA Spiked
GLECHOMA, 1 Hederacea, 2 hirsuta	GROUND-IVY common hairy
LAMIUM, 1 rugosum, 2 Orvale, 3 maculatum, 4 Garganicum, 5 album, 6 lævigatum, molle,	ARCHANGEL rough Balm-leaved spot-leaved woolly white smooth Pellitory-leaved
GALEOBDOLOON, 1 luteum,	YELLOW-DEAD-NETTLE perennial
BETONICA, 1 officinalis, 2 hirsuta, 3 Orientalis, 4 grandiflora, 5 Alopecurus, 6 Stricta 7 incana	BETONY officinal or <i>Wood</i> hairy Oriental great-flowered Fox-tail upright hoary
STACHYS, 1 maritima, 2 lanata, 3 Sylvatica, 4 Germanica, 5 Bufonia, 6 Alpina, 7 hirta,	HEDGE-NETTLE sea woolly wood Wound-wort Slender Alpine hairy

8	Nepetifolia,	Cat-Mint-leaved
9	polystycha,	
10	pubescens,	pubescent
11	Salvifolia,	Sage-leaved
12	Scordifolia,	wedge-leaved
13	decumbens,	decumbent
	circinata,	Heart-leaved
15	palustris,	Clown's All-heal
	recta,	upright
	intermedia,	intermediate
	ambigua,	ambiguous
	Cretica,	Cretan
	glutinosa,	glutinous
	Orientalis,	Oriental
	mollissima,	soft-leaved
	montana,	mountain
	rubra,	red
	Lusitanica,	Portugal
	biennis,	biennial

BALLOTA,	STINKING HOREHOUND
1 alba,	white
2 nigra,	black
3 lanata,	woolly

MARRUBIUM,	HOREHOUND.
1 Hispanicum,	Spanish
2 vulgare,	common
3 affinis	
4 Cataræfolium,	Cat-mint-leaved
5 hirsutum,	hairy
Alyssum,	plaited-leaved
peregrinum,	Saw-leaved
Creticum,	Cretan
candidissimum,	woolly-white

Supinum, crispum	supine curl-leaved
LEONURUS,	MOTHER-WORT.
1 Tartaricus,	Tartarian
2 Cardiaca,	common
crispus,	curl-leaved
Sibiricus,	Siberian
PHLOMUS,	PHLOMUS.
1 Herba-venti,	rough-leaved
2 Alpina,	Alpine
3 tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted
gigantea,	giant
MOLUCCELLA,	MOLLUCCA-BALM.
1 tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted
CLINOPodium,	WILD-BASIL.
1 vulgare,	common
Ægyptiacum,	Egyptian
divaricatum,	spot-leaved
ORIGANUM,	MARJORAM.
1 vulgare,	common
2 hybridum,	bastard
Creticum,	Cretan
Heracleoticum,	Winter-sweet
THYMUS,	THYME.
1 montanus,	mountain
2 lanuginosum,	woolly
3 Mellissoides,	balm-leaved
4 Alpinus,	Alpine
Patavinus,	Marjoram-leaved
grandiflora,	great-flowered

78 DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

MELISSA,	BALM,
1 officinalis,	officinal
2 grandiflora,	great-flowered
3 Cretica,	Cretan
4 Calamintha,	Greater-Calamint
Nepeta,	Lesser-Calamint

DRACOCEPHALUM,	DRAGON'S HEAD
1 nutans,	nodding
2 Austriacum,	Austrian
3 peregrinum,	prickly-leaved
4 denticulatum,	Tooth-leaved
5 variegatum,	variegated
6 Altaïense,	Betony-leaved
7 Ruyschiana,	Hyssop-leaved
8 Sibiricum,	Siberian
9 Virginianum,	Virginian
grandiflorum,	great-flowered

MELITTIS,	BASTARD-BALM.
1 Melissophyllum,	common
2 grandiflora,	great-flowered

TRICHOSTEMA,	TRICHOSTEMA.
brachiata,	sessile-leaved

SCUTELLARIA,	SCULL-CAP.
1 galericulata,	common
2 Alpina,	Alpine
3 peregrina,	Florentine
4 pubescens	pubescent
5 lateriflora,	lateral-flowered
6 rubicunda,	red-flowered
7 minor,	small
Orientalis,	Oriental
Albida,	white-flowered
grandiflora,	great-flowered

<i>lupulina,</i>	Tartarian
<i>bastifolia,</i>	Halbert-leaved
<i>integrifolia,</i>	entire-leaved
<i>Hyssopifolia,</i>	Hyssop-leaved
<i>Columnæ,</i>	Heart-leaved
<i>Altissima,</i>	tallest
<i>Serrata,</i>	Saw-leaved
<hr/>	
PRUNELLA,	SELF-HEAL
1 <i>vulgaris,</i>	common
2 <i>laciniata,</i>	jag-leaved
3 <i>grandiflora,</i>	great-flowered
4 <i>Hyssopifolia</i>	Hyssop-leaved
5 <i>intermedia,</i>	intermediate
6 <i>latifolia,</i>	broad-leaved
7 <i>Pennsylvanica,</i>	Pennsylvanian
<hr/>	
PHRYMA,	PHRYMA.
<i>Leptostachya,</i>	small-flowered

ANGIOSPERMIA.

BARTSIA,	BARTSIA.
<i>coccinea,</i>	scarlet
<i>pallida,</i>	pale
<i>Alpina,</i>	Alpine
<hr/>	
LATHRÆA,	TOOTH-WORT.
1 <i>Squamaria,</i>	greater
<hr/>	
PEDICULARIS,	LOUSE-WORT.
1 <i>palustris,</i>	marsh
2 <i>Sylvatica,</i>	wood
3 <i>recucita,</i>	jagged-leaved
4 <i>adscendens,</i>	ascending
5 <i>atrorubens,</i>	dark-red

6 flammea,	upright
7 foliosa	leafy
8 incarnata,	flesh-coloured
9 rostrata,	rostrated
10 gyroflexa,	
11 tuberosa,	tuberous
12 verticillata,	whorl-leaved
Sceptrum, Carolinianum, Sceptered	
Canadensis,	Canadian

GERARDIA,	GERARDIA
flava,	yellow
quercifolia,	oak-leaved

CHELONE,	CHELONE
1 glabra,	white-flowered
2 obliqua,	red-flowered
3 barbata,	bearded
4 pallida,	pale-flowered

PENSTEMON,	PENSTEMON.
1 pubescens,	pubescent
2 lævigata,	smooth
3 Campanulata,	Bell-flowered
4 glabra,	Nuttal's

ANTIRRHINUM,	SNAP DRAGON
1 Cymbalaria,	Ivy-leaved
2 pilosum,	pilose
3 triornithophorum,	Bird's-head
4 purpureum,	purple
5 repens,	creeping-rooted
6 Monspensulanum,	Montpelier
7 Alpinum,	Alpine
Genistifolium,	Broom-leaved
9 Linaria,	common-yellow

10 majus,	greater
Siculum,	Sicilian
12 Bellidifolium	Daisy-leaved

CYMBARIA,	CYMBARIA
daurica,	Daurian

SCROPHULARIA,	FIG-WORT.
1 peregrina,	nettle-leaved
2 nodosa,	knotty-rooted
3 Sambucifolia,	elder-leaved
4 aquatica,	water
5 scorodonia,	balm-leaved
6 Orientalis,	Oriental
7 Vernalis,	yellow
apendiculata,	heart-leaved
Betonicifolia,	Betony-leaved
altaica,	white-flowered
glandulifera,	gland-bearing
Mellifera,	honey-bearing
canina,	cut-leaved
laciniata,	jag-leaved
lucida,	shining
Marilandica,	Maryland
Tanacetifolia,	tansy-leaved

CELSIA,	CELSIA.
1 Arcturus,	scollop-leaved

DIGITALIS,	FOX-GLOVE.
1 purpurea,	purple
2 minor,	small
3 Thapsi,	Mullein
4 parviflora,	small-flowered
5 lutea,	small yellow
6 ambigua,	great yellow

erubescens,	blush-flowered
leucophæa,	broad-lipped
9 ferruginea,	iron-coloured
lanata,	woolly
obscura,	willow-leaved

VERBENA,	VERVAIN.
1 hastata,	halbert-leaved
2 stricta,	upright
3 Urticifolia,	nettle-leaved
Caroliniana,	Carolina,
Salvifolia,	sage-leaved
paniculata,	panicked
Bonariensis,	Buenos-Ayres
8 officinalis,	officinal
Aubletia,	rose-flowered

ERINUS,	ERINUS.
1 Alpinus,	Alpine

BUCHNERA,	BUCHNERA
Americana,	American

SIBTHORPIA	SIBTHORPIA.
1 Europæa,	Cornis-Money-wort

OROBANCHE,	BROOM-RAPE.
major,	greater
elatiior,	taller
minor,	smaller
rubra,	red
cærulea,	blue
ramosa,	branching

DODARTIA,	DODARTIA.
1 Orientalis,	creeping-rooted

MIMULUS,	MONKEY-FLOWER.
1 ringens	gaping
alatus,	wing-stalked
3 luteus,	large-flowering
ACANTHUS,	ACANTHUS, or BEAR'S-BREECH
1 mollis,	soft
2 spinosus,	spiny
Lusitanicus,	shining

CLASSIS 15.

TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
CAKILE,	CAKILE.
1 perennis,	perennial
<i>Myagrum perennis.</i>	
BUNIAS,	BUNIAS.
Orientalis,	perennial
CRAMBE,	COLE-WORT.
1 maritima,	sea-kale
2 Tartarica,	Tartarian
Orientalis	Oriental
pinnatifida,	pinnatifid
ISATIS,	WOAD.
Alpina,	Alpina,
tinctoria,	Dyer's
DRABA,	WHITLOW-GRASS.
1 Aizoides,	sen-green
2 hirta,	hairy

3 helvetica,	Helvetic
4 tomentosa,	tomentose
ciliaris,	ciliated
incana	hoary
<hr/>	
PETROCALLIS,	PETROCALLIS.
Pyrenaica,	Pyrenian
<hr/>	
LEPIDIUM,	PEPPER-WORT.
1 latifolium,	broad-leaved
Iberis,	bushy
Draba,	Whitlow
Graminifolium,	grass-leaved
<hr/>	
ÆTHIONEMA,	ÆTHIONEMA.
monospermum,	one-seeded
<hr/>	
HUTCHINSIA,	HUTCHINSIA.
rotundifolia,	round-leaved
2 Alpina,	Alpine
3 petræa,	rock
<hr/>	
THLASPI,	BASTARD-CRESS.
1 Alpestre,	Alpine
2 hirtum,	hairy
<hr/>	
COCHLEARIA,	SCURVY-GRASS
1 officinalis,	officinal
2 Danica,	Danish
3 Anglica,	English
4 Grœnlandica,	Greenland
Alpina,	Alpine
6 Armoracea	horse-radish
macrocarpa	long-capsuled
glastifolia	Wood-leaved
saxatilis,	rock
<hr/>	
IBERIS,	CANDY TUFT
1 ciliata,	ciliated

ALYSSUM,	MADWORT.
1 montanum,	mountain
2 tortuosum,	twisted
3 Olympicum,	Grecian
FARSETIA,	FARSETIA.
1 deltoidea,	purple
lunarioides,	Oriental
mutabilis,	changeable
incana	hoary
VESICARIA,	VESICARIA.
1 utriculata,	smooth
2 sinuata,	sinuated
3 cretium,	Cretan
PELTARIA,	PELTARIA.
Alliacea,	garlic-scented
BISCUTELLA,	BISCUTELLA.
1 lævigata,	smooth
LUNARIA,	HONESTY.
1 redviva,	perennial

SILIQUOSA.

DENTARIA,	TOOTH-WORT.
1 enneaphylla,	nine-leaved
2 pinnata,	seven-leaved
3 bulbifera,	bulb-bearing
pentaphylla,	five-leaved
diphylla,	two-leaved
CARDAMINE,	LADY'S SMOCK.
1 Asarifolia,	Asarum-leaved
Bellidifolia,	daisy-leaved

3 trifolia,	three-leaved
4 amara,	bitter
5 pratensis,	cuckow-flower
<hr/>	
SISYMBRIUM,	SISYMBRIUM.
supinum,	trailing
Tanacetifolium,	tansy-leaved
3 Echartsbergense,	Austrian
strictissimum,	upright
<hr/>	
BARBAREA,	WINTER-CRESS
1 vulgaris,	bitter
2 præcox,	early
<hr/>	
NASTURTIIUM,	NASTURTIIUM.
1 Sylvestre,	creeping
2 terrestre,	marsh
3 Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean
Sagittatum,	arrow-leaved
<hr/>	
ERYSIMUM,	HEDGE-MUSTARD.
1 diffusum,	Alpine
sessiliflorum,	sessile-flowered
3 lanceolatum,	spear-leaved
4 Helveticum,	Swiss
virgatum,	twiggy
Alliaria,	sauce-alone
<hr/>	
CHEIRANTHUS,	STOCK.
1 incanus,	Bromton
2 fenestralis,	clustered
3 sinuatus,	great sea
Taraxifolius,	Dandelion-leaved
5 cuspidatus,	sharp-capsuled
rostratus,	long-beaked
Armeniacus,	Armenian
paunonicus,	Hungarian

HESPERIS,

- 1 matronalis,
- 2 runcinata,
- 3 tristis,
- 4 hispida,
- bitumenosa,

ROCKET.

- Dame's Violet
 runcinate
 night-smelling
 hispid
 clammy
-

ARABIS,

- 1 cærulea,
- 2 ciliata,
- 3 Alpina,
- 4 grandiflora,
- 5 Bellidifolia,
- 6 nutans,
- 7 hispida,
- 8 stricta,
- 9 lucida,
- 10 aspera,
- 11 crispata,
- Turrita,
- Marschallianus,

WALL-CRESS.

- blue-flowered
 ciliated
 Alpine
 great-flowered
 daisy-leaved
 nodding
 Welsh
 upright
 Shining
 Scabrous
 curl-leaved
 Tower
 Tooth-leaved
-

MACROPODIUM,

- 1 nivale,

MACROPODIUM.

- Siberian
-

TURRITIS,

- 1 glabra,
- 2 arvensis,
- Stricta,
- Scabra,

TOWER-MUSTARD.

- Smooth
 Cabbage-flowered
 upright
 rough
-

BRASSICA.

- 1 Napus,
- 2 Rapa,

CABBAGE.

- Rape, or Coleseed
 Turnip

3 oleracea,	esculent
4 Polymorpha,	various-leaved
Erucastrum,	lyre-leaved
Alpina,	Alpine
7 monensis,	Isle of Man
<hr/>	
SINAPIS,	MUSTARD.
Pyrenaica,	Pyrenean
pubescens,	pubescent
tenuifolia,	fine-leaved
incana,	hoary
<hr/>	
RAPHANUS,	RADISH.
maritimus,	Sea
Cheiranthifolius,	Stock-leaved

CLASSIS 16.

MONODELPHIA TRIANDRIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
SISYRINCHIUM,	SISYRINCHIUM.
1 anceps,	narrow leaved
mucronatum,	sharp-pointed
3 Striatum,	streak-flowered
lutea,	yellow-flowered
<hr/>	
TIGRIDIA,	TIGRIDIA.
1 Pavonia,	Mexican Tiger-flower

PENTANDRIA.

PASSIFLORA,	PASSION-FLOWER.
incarnata,	Flesh-coloured
<hr/>	
ERODIUM,	HERON'S BILL.
1 maritimum,	Sea
2 Chamædryoides,	dwarf

Petræum,	rock
Hymenodes,	ternate-leaved

DECANDRIA.

GERANIUM,	CRANE'S BILL
1 collinum,	hill
2 Ibericum,	two-flowered
3 angulosum,	angular-stalked
4 Sanguineum,	Bloody
5 reflexum,	reflext-flowered
6 Phæum,	dark-flowered
7 pratense,	meadow
8 argenteum,	Silver-leaved
tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted
10 striatum,	striated
fuscum,	brown
12 Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean
13 Altaicum,	Altaic
14 palustre,	marsh
lividum,	wrinkled
Sylvaticum,	wood
17 Lancastriensis,	Lancashire
18 Sibiricum,	Siberian
19 nodosum,	Knotty
20 maculatum,	spotted
21 Striatum,	streak-flowered
22 Pensylvanicum,	Pennsylvanian
23 macrorrhizum,	long-rooted
24 Anemonefolium,	Anemone-leaved
25 Aconitifolium,	Aconite-leaved
26 Bohemicum,	Bohemian
umbrosum,	spreading
cinerium,	grey
	N

POLYANDRIA.

SIDA,	SIDA
1 Napæa	smooth Virginian
dioica,	rough Virginian
ALTHÆA	MARSH MALLOW
1 officinalis,	officinal
Narbonensis,	Narbonne
3 Cannabina,	Hemp-leaved
pallida,	pale-flowered
5 rosea,	Hollyhock
6 Ficifolia,	Fig-leaved
MALVA,	MALLOW
1 Sylvestris,	common
2 moschata,	musk
3 Alcea,	vervain
LAVATERA,	LAVATERA
1 arborea,	Tree mallow
2 Thuringiaca,	large-flowered
KITAIBELIA,	KITAIBELIA
1 Vitifolia,	Vine-leaved
HIBISCUS,	HIBISCUS
1 palustris,	marsh
incanus,	hoary
Virginicus,	Virginian
scaber,	scabrous

CLASSIS 17.

DIADELPHIA PENTANDRIA.

*Linneæan Name.**English Name.*

PETALOSTEMUM,
 violaceum,

PETALOSTEMUM
 purple-flowered

candidum,	white-flowered
corumbosum,	corymbse

HEXANDRIA,

FUMARIA,	FUMITORY
1 formosa,	red-flowered
2 nobilis,	large-flowered
3 lntea,	yellow-flowered
4 cucullaria,	naked-stalked
5 Eximia,	handsome
6 caudata,	
7 fungosa,	spungy-flowered
cava,	hollow-rooted
solida,	solid-rooted
capnoides,	white-flowered

OCTANDRIA.

POLYGALA,	MILK-WORT
1 vulgaris,	common
amara,	bitter
major,	large Austrian
purpurea	purple
Senega,	Rattle-Snake-rooted
lutea,	yellow-flowered

DECANDRIA.

ONONIS,	REST HARROW
1 hircina,	Strong-scented
2 spinosa,	Spiny
3 antiquorum,	tall
Columnæ,	small-flowered
cenisia,	trailing

ANTHYLLUS,	KIDNEY VETCH
1 vulneraria,	common
2 montana,	Mountain
Alpina,	Alpine
Gerardi	naked-flowered
<hr/>	
LUPINUS,	LUPINE
1 Nootkatensis,	Nootka Sound
2 perennis,	perennial
<hr/>	
GLYCINE,	GLYCINE,
1 Apios,	tuberous-rooted
monoica,	pale-flowered
tomentosa,	tomentose
<hr/>	
CLITORIA,	CLITORIA
mariana,	Maryland
<hr/>	
PISUM,	PEA
1 maritimum,	Sea
<hr/>	
OROBUS,	BITTER VETCH
1 Lathyroides,	upright
2 Vernus,	Spring
3 tenuifolia,	slender
4 nigra,	black
5 Sylvatica,	wood
6 varius,	party-coloured
7 turberosus,	tuberous-rooted
8 albus,	white-flowered
9 luteus,	yellow-flowered
10 Pyrenaicus,	Pyrenean
<hr/>	
LATHYRUS,	LATHYRUS
1 tuberosus,	tuberous
2 latifolius,	Everlasting-Pea
3 pratensis,	meadow

4 grandiflorus,	large-flowered
5 sylvestris,	wild
6 heterophyllus,	various-leaved
7 palustris,	marsh
incurvus,	curve-podded
9 Pisiformis,	oval-leaved

VICIA,	VETCH.
1 Cracca,	tufted
2 dumetorum,	great-wood
3 tenuifolia,	slender-leaved
4 Sylvatica,	small wood
5 Cassubica,	many-flowered
Pisiformis,	oval-leaved
7 biennis,	biennial
sepium,	Bush
bithynica,	purple

GLYCYRRHIZA,	LIQUORICE.
1 echinata,	prickly-capsuled
2 glandulifera,	glandulous
3 glabra,	common
asperrima,	roughest

CORONILLA,	CORONILLA.
1 coronata,	crown-flowered
2 varia,	various-coloured

ORNITHOPUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT.
durus,	perennial

HIPPOCREPIS,	HORSE-SHOE VETCH,
1 comosa,	tufted

LESPEDeza,	LESPEDeza.
sessiliflora,	sessile-flowered

capitata,
polystachia,

headed
hairy

HEDYSARUM,

HEDYSARUM.

1 obscurum,

creeping-rooted

2 Canadense,

canadian

3 Onobrychis,

Saintfoin

4 Alpinum,

Alpine

viridiflorum,

green-flowered

6 Caronarium

French-Honey-suckle

paniculatum,

panicked

canescens,

hoary

Marilandicum,

Maryland

frutescens,

Shrubby

obtusum,

obtuse

Junceum,

Rush-leaved

violaceum,

Violet-flowered

cuspidatum,

Sharp-pointed

glutinosum,

glutinous,

argenteum,

Silvery

niveum,

white

Tauricum,

Tauria

roseum,

Rose-coloured

Saxatile,

Rock

GALEGA.

GOAT'S RUE.

1 officinalis,

officinal

2 montana,

mountain

Virginiana,

Virginean

PHACA,

BASTARD-VETCH.

1 Alpina,

Alpine

frigida,

small

Vesicaria,

bladdered

Arenaria,

sand

ASTRAGALUS,	MILK-VETCH.
1 Cicer,	bladder-podded
2 Tragacantha,	Goat's-thorn
3 Alopecuroides,	Fox-tail
4 Galegiformis,	Goat's-rue
5 virescens,	green-flowered
6 Monspensulanus,	Montpelier
7 pilosus,	pilose
8 glycyphyllus,	Wild-liquorice
9 strictissimus,	upright
10 leucopheus	dwarf-white
11 excapus,	Stemless
12 campestris,	field
13 depressus,	depressed
14 Onobrychis,	purple-spiked
15 sordidus,	hairy, mountain
16 montanus,	mountain
17 Ambiguus	ambiguous
18 albidus,	white
19 aristatus,	Armenian
20 Canadensis,	Canadian
21 reptans,	creeping
22 Sulcatus,	sulcated
23 uliginosus,	marsh
24 hypoglottis,	purple-mountain
25 Physodes,	inflated
26 Tauricus,	Taurian
27 Melilotoides,	Melilot-leaved
Christianus,	great yellow
narbonensis,	Narbonne
dealbatus,	whitish-flowered
tenuifolius,	Slender
virgatus,	twiggy
asper,	rough
Chinensis,	Chinese

Carolinianus,	Carolina
microphyllus,	small-leaved
parviflorus,	small-flowered
Austriacus,	Austrian
arenarius,	Sand
Alpinus,	Alpine
Laxmanni,	Laxman's
Sibiricus,	Siberian
longiflorus,	long-flowered
Altaicus,	Altaic
Uralensis,	silky

DALEA,	DALEA.
laxiflora,	loose-flowered

TRIFOLIUM,	TREFOIL.
1 Lupinaster,	Lupine
2 montanus,	Mountain
3 Alpinum,	Alpine
4 pannonicum,	Hungarian
5 repens,	Dutch-Clover
6 Alpestre,	oval-spiked
7 canescens,	hoary
8 ochroleucum,	Sulphur-coloured
9 medium,	Cow-grass
10 rubens,	long-spiked
11 dentatum,	toothed
12 Fragiferum,	Strawberry
macrorrhizum,	long-rooted
14 officinale,	Melilot
reflexum,	reflex-flowered
hybridum,	bastard
17 pratense,	Clover
bracteatum,	large-bracted
Speciosum,	large-flowered
expansum,	expanded

angustifolium,	narrow-leaved
spadiceum,	pale-flowered
<hr/>	
LOTUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT TREFAIL.
1 diffusus,	slender-podded
2 odorata,	sweet-scented
3 siliquosus,	square-podded
4 corniculatus,	common
5 major,	larger
6 rectus,	upright
Cytisoides,	Cytisus-leaved
angustifolius,	narrow-leaved
<hr/>	
DORYCNium,	DORYCNium.
1 herbaceum,	herbaceous
<hr/>	
TRIGONELLA,	FENUGREEK.
1 Ruthenica,	small
2 hybrida,	bastard
platycarpus,	flat-podded
<hr/>	
MEDICAGO,	MEDICK.
1 Sativa,	Lucerne
2 Carstiensis,	creeping-rooted
prostrata,	trailing
4 falcata,	yellow
marina,	sea
glomerata,	clustered

CLASSIS 13.

POLYADELPHIA POLYANDRIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
HYPERICUM,	SAINT JOHN'S-WORT.
1 quadrangulum,	square-stalked
	O

98 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

2	dubium,	imperforated
3	undulaum,	wave-leaved
4	perfoliatum,	perfoliate
5	pyramidatum,	Pyramidal
6	elodis,	marsh
7	barbatum,	bearded
8	montanum,	mountain
9	hirsutum,	hairy
10	Virginicum,	Virginian
11	Ascyron,	red-leaved
	macrocarpum,	large-capsuled
	frondosum,	green
	Canadense,	Canadian
	lævigatum,	smooth
16	perforatum,	perforated
17	humifusum,	trailing
	maculatum,	American-spotted
	glaucum,	glaucous
20	pulchrum,	upright
<hr/>		
	ASCYRUM,	ASCYRUM.
	multicaule,	many-stalked

CLASSIS. 19.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
GEROPOGON,	OLD MAN'S-BEARD.
calyculatus,	perennial
<hr/>	
TRAGAPOGON,	GOAT'S-BEARD.
1 pratensis,	yellow
2 Porrifolium,	purple
undulatus,	wave-leaved

Orientalis,	Oriental
major,	great
Crocifolius,	Crocus-leaved
villosus,	hairy
Virginicus,	Virginian
<hr/>	
ANNOPOGON,	SHEEP'S-BEARD.
1 Dalechampii,	great-flowered
<hr/>	
SCORZONERA,	VIPER'S-GRASS.
1 Hispanica,	common
2 humilis,	dwarf
3 eriosperma,	woolly-seeded
4 Rumicifolia,	Dock-leaved
5 laciniata,	jag-leaved
6 Resedifolia,	spreading
tomentosa,	white
Caricifolia,	sedge-leaved
graminifolia,	grass-leaved
Angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
rosea,	Rose-coloured
purpurea,	purple
Taraxacifolia,	Dandelion-leaved
<hr/>	
SONCHUS,	SOW-THISTLE.
1 cæruleus,	blue-flowered
2 Plumieri,	panicled
3 arvensis,	corn
4 Lapponicus,	Lapland
5 Sibiricus,	Sibirian
6 Caucasicus,	Caucasian
7 flexuosus,	bending-stalked
8 floridanus,	small-flowered
9 palustris,	marsh
10 pallidus,	pale
Tartaricus,	Tartarian

100 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

LACTUCA,	LETTUCE.
1 perennis,	perennial
2 Scariola,	prickly
stricta,	upright
4 virosa,	strong-scented
elongata,	elongated
Sagittata,	arrow-leaved
tenerrima,	purple-flowered

CHONDRILLA,	GUM-SUCCORY.
junca,	common

PRENANTHES,	PRENANTHES.
1 purpurea,	purple-flowered
2 muralis,	wall
3 altissima,	tall
4 alba,	white-flowered

LEONTODON,	DANDELION.
1 Taraxacum,	common
2 lividus,	marsh
3 abovatum,	obovate-leaved
serrotinum,	late-flowering

APARGIA,	APARGIA.
1 hastilis,	shining-leaved
2 dubia,	Tooth-leaved
3 incana,	hoary
crispum,	curled
4 Autumnalis,	Autumnal
5 Taraxaci,	Alpine
6 hispida,	hispid
tuberosa,	knotty-rooted
aurantiaca,	orange-coloured
aspera,	hairy

THRINCIA.

1 hirta,

THRINCIA.

hairy

PICRIS,

Asplenioides,
hispida,

OX-TONGUE.

Spleen-wort-leaved
hispid

HIERACIUM,

1 aureum,

2 Alpinum,

3 pumilum,

4 Pilosella,

5 albidum,

6 dubium,

7 auricula,

8 florentinum,

9 cymosum,

10 Staticifolium

11 aurantiacum,

Lawsonii,

venosum,

Gronovii,

Gmelini,

16 paniculatum,

17 nigrescens,

18 montanum,

19 Porrifolium,

20 saxatile,

21 glaucum,

22 molle,

23 murorum,

24 maculatum,

25 Sylvaticum,

26 Pulmonarium,

27 ramosum,

HAWKWEED.

golden

Alpine

small

Mouse-ear

whitish

creeping

umbelled-Mouse-ear

Florentine

cyme-flowered

Thrift-leaved

Orange-flowered

Lawson's

veined

Gronovius's

Gmelin's

panicled

oblong-leaved

mountain

Leek-leaved

rock

Glaucous

soft-leaved

wall

spot-leaved

wood

Lungwort-leaved

branching

102 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

28 paludosum,	marsh
Lapsanoides,	Lapsana-like
lyratum,	Lyre-leaved
31 flexuosum,	bending-stalked
32 Corinthoides,	Honey-wort
33 amplexicaule,	Stem-clasping
Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean
pilosum,	pilose
Sibiricum,	Siberian
37 grandiflorum,	great-flowered
intybaceum,	Endive-leaved
39 villosum,	villous
40 Echioides,	long-leaved
undulatum	wave-leaved
glutinosum,	glutinous
Kalmii,	Kalm's
foliosum,	leafy
45 saubaudum,	many-flowered
46 Prenanthoides,	glaucous-leaved
47 denticulatum,	Tooth-leaved
48 lævigatum,	Smooth
49 umbellatum,	umbelled
50 blattarioides,	Verbascum-leaved
51 bifidum,	bifid
52 collinum,	small-leaved
53 canescens,	hoary
54 eriophyllum,	
55 cydoniæfolium,	quince-leaved
56 glabratum,	
57 Halleri,	Hallar's
58 humilis,	dwarf
59 longifolium,	long-leaved
60 montanum,	mountain
61 ochroleucum,	yellowish
62 palescens,	pale-flowered

63 ovatum,	ovate-leaved
64 parviflorum,	small-flowered
65 pictum,	painted
66 præaltum,	tall
67 Prunellæfolium,	self-heal-leaved
68 rupestre,	rock
69 Succisæfolium,	Devil's bit-leaved
70 virescens,	green-flowered
71 auriculatum,	ear-leaved
72 calcaratum,	calcarious
73 coronopifolium,	Plantain-leaved
74 fallax,	hairy-spear-leaved
75 polyphyllum,	Polyphyllus
76 Sternbergii,	Sternbergh's
77 tricocephallum,	

CREPIS,	HAWK'S-BEARD
1 pulchra,	Fair
rigida,	rigid
albida,	pale-flowered
Leontodontoides,	Dandelion-leaved
biennis	biennial

ANDRYALA,	ANDRYALA.
1 lanata,	woolly

HYOSERIS,	SWINE'S-SUCCORY.
fœtida,	fetid
radiata,	ray-flowered
lucida,	shining

HYPOCHÆRIS,	CATS-EAR.
1 glabra,	smooth
2 radicata,	long-rooted
3 maculata,	spot-leaved
helvetica,	Helvetic

104 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

CATANANCHE,	CATANANCHE.
1 cærulea,	blue-flowered
CICHORIUM,	SUCCORY.
1 Jutibus,	wild
SCOLYMUS,	GOLDEN-THISTLE.
Hispanicus,	perennial
ARCTIUM,	BURDOCK, or <i>Clot-Bur</i> .
1 Lappa,	common
Bardana,	woolly
VERNONIA,	VERNONIA.
1 præalta,	tall-leaved
Noveboracensis,	long-leaved
glauca,	glaucous-leaved
LIATRIS,	LIATRIS.
1 scariosa,	scally-cuped
2 spicata,	long-spiked
cylindræa,	cylindrical-cupped
heterophylla,	various-leaved
squarrosa,	round-headed
pilosa,	pilose
odoratissima,	sweet-scented
elegans	hairy-cuped
Pycnostachya,	pubescent-leaved
SERRATULA,	SAW-WORT.
1 tinctoria,	common
2 quinquefolia,	five-leaved
3 coronata,	Lyre-leaved
4 arvensis,	corn
5 Alpina,	Alpine
6 alata,	white-leaved

CARDUUS,	THISTLE.
1 nutans,	Musk
<i>Carlinæfolius</i> ,	Carline-leaved
3 hamulosus,	hooked
4 candicans,	whitish
5 Personatus,	masked
6 paniculatus,	panicled
<i>pycnocephalus</i> ,	Italian
<i>parviflorus</i> ,	small-flowered
<i>crispus</i> ,	curled
<i>cyanoides</i> ,	blue bottle-leaved
<i>Arctioides</i> ,	pinnated
<i>alpestris</i> ,	Alpine
<i>defloratus</i> ,	single-flowered
<i>radiatus</i> ,	rayed
<i>Marianus</i> ,	Milk
<i>nitidus</i> ,	shining
<i>crassifolius</i>	thick-leaved
<i>horridus</i> ,	spiny

CNICUS,	CNICUS.
1 Acaulis	stemless
2 tuberosus,	tuberous-rooted
3 Helenioides,	Elecampane-leaved
4 palustris,	marsh
5 lanceolatus	Spear-leaved
6 eriophorus,	woolly-headed
7 pratensis,	Meadow
8 Spinosissimus,	spiny
<i>canus</i> ,	hoary
10 Monspeulanus,	Montpelier
11 cernuus,	drooping
12 heterophyllus,	Melancholy
13 rivularis,	River
14 ochroleucus,	pale-yellow

106 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

15 rigens,	upright-Alpine
16 semipectinatus,	half-combed
17 ambiguus,	ambiguous
18 hybridus,	bastard
19 ferox,	prickly
20 strigosus,	meagre
21 uliginosus,	marsh
ciliatus,	ciliated
discolor,	two-coloured
altissimus,	tall
Serratuloides,	saw-leaved
oleraceus,	pale-flowered
Erisithales,	clammy
Centaurioides,	Artichoke-leaved
uniflorus,	one-flowered
salinus,	narrow-leaved

ONOPORDUM,	COTTON-THISTLE.
1 Acanthium,	common
2 acaulon,	stemless
3 villosum,	villous
4 Illyricum,	Illyrian
Græcum,	Grecian
Arabicum,	Arabian
Tauricum,	Taurian
macrocanthium,	long-spined
rotundifolium,	round-leaved

CYNARA,	ARTICHOKE,
1 Scolymus,	garden
2 Cardunculus,	Cardoon
humilis,	dwarf
acaulis,	stemless

CARLINA,	CARLINE.
1 Acaulis,	stemless

aggregata,	clustered
3 vulgaris,	common
corymbosa,	corymbed
5 echinus,	hedghehog
<hr/>	
ATRACTYLIS,	ATRACTYLUS.
humilis,	dwarf
gummifera,	Gummy-rooted
<hr/>	
CARTHAMUS,	CARTHAMUS.
1 cœruleus,	blue
mitissimus,	smooth
Carduneulus,	Thistle-leaved
<hr/>	
BIDENS,	BIDENS, or <i>Bur-Marygold</i> .
Sambucifolia,	elder-leaved
nivea,	snowy
<hr/>	
CACALIA,	CACALIA.
1 sarracenica,	creeping-rooted
2 reniformis,	kidney-leaved
3 suaveoleus,	sweet-scented
4 hastata,	Halbert-leaved
5 Atriplicifolia,	Orache-leaved
6 Alpina	Alpine
<hr/>	
EUPATORIUM,	EUPATORIUM.
1 Cannabinum,	Hemp-Agrimony
2 purpureum,	purple-stalked
3 maculatum,	spot-stalked
4 Ageratoides,	Nettle-leaved
5 sessilifolium,	sessile-leaved
6 aromaticum,	aromatic
7 altissimum,	tallest
integrifolium,	entire-leaved
Perfoliata,	perfoliate
trifoliatum,	three-leaved

168 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

Hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved
Feniculaceum,	Fennel-leaved
rotundifolium,	round-leaved
Syriacum,	Syrian
cælestinum,	blue-flowered
<hr/>	
CHRYSOCEPHALA,	GOLDLOCK'S.
1 Linosyris,	Flax-leaved
2 biflora,	two-flowered
viclosa,	hairy-leaved
dracunculoides,	Siberian
<hr/>	
SANTOLINA,	LAVENDER-COTTON.
1 Alpina,	Alpine
Anthemoides,	Anthemes-leaved
<hr/>	
BALSAMITA,	BALSAMITA.
1 vulgaris,	Cost-mary
virgata,	twiggy
<hr/>	
ATHANASIA,	ATHANASIA.
Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

TANACETUM.	TANSY.
1 vulgare,	common
angulatum,	angular
<hr/>	
ARTEMISIA,	WORM-WOOD.
1 Indica,	Indian
2 spicata,	spiked
3 Absinthium,	common
4 maritima,	sea
5 Canadensis,	Canadian
6 Caucasica,	Caucasian

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 109

7 neglecta	neglected
8 Austriaca,	Austrian
9 rupestris,	rock
10 pontica,	Roman
11 Vallesiaca,	Vallesian
12 sericea	silky
13 glacialis	hoary-leaved
14 vulgaris,	mug-wort
15 campestris,	field
16 helvetica,	Helvetic
17 mutellina,	Alpine
18 herbacea,	herbaceous
19 Pedemontana,	Piedmont
20 desertorum,	desert
21 Dracunculus,	Tarragon
gallica,	upright-flowered
Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved
pectinata,	
pauciflora,	few-flowered
glaucous,	glaucous
fragrans,	fragrant
Chamæmelifolia,	Chamomile-leaved
integrifolia,	entire-leaved
Japonica,	Japan
repens,	creeping
biennis,	biennial
Siversiana,	Sivers's

GNAPHALIUM,	EVERLASTING, or Cud-wa
1 sylvaticum,	wood
2 Margaritaceum,	Pearl
3 arenarium,	sand
4 Leontopodium,	Lion's-foot
5 dioicum,	diœcious
6 Plantagineum,	Plantain-leaved

110 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

7 hyperboreum,	Northern
8 Alpinum, rectum	Alpine upright
10 supinum,	small
sanguineum,	Egyptian
purpureum,	purple-flowered
<hr/>	
CARPESIUM,	CARPESIUM.
cernuum,	drooping
Abrotanoides,	Southern-wood-leaved
<hr/>	
CONYZA,	FLEA-BANE.
1 Linifolia,	Flax-leaved
bifrons,	oval-leaved
3 squarrosa,	Plowman's-spikenard
Thapsoides,	Thapsus-leaved
<hr/>	
ERIGERON,	ERIGERON.
1 villarsii,	Villars's
2 uniflora,	one-flowered
3 glaucum,	glaucous
4 acris,	blue
5 Serpentarius,	creeping-rooted
6 Alpina,	Alpine
7 Philadelphicus,	spreading
8 Caucasicus,	Caucasian
9 Delphinifolia,	Larkspur-leaved
graveolens,	strong smelling
nudicaulis,	naked stalked
purpureus,	purple-flowered
tuberosus,	tuberous
<hr/>	
TUSSILAGO,	COLT'S-FOOT.
1 Paradoxa,	downy-leaved
2 lobata,	lobe-leaved
3 Alba,	white

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 111

4 fragrans,	fragrant
5 palmata,	Palmated
6 hybrida,	bastard
7 Farfara,	common
8 Petasites,	Butter-bur
9 nivea,	snowy
integrifolia,	entire-leaved
11 Alpina,	Alpine
discolor,	two-coloured
frigida,	Lapland

SENECIO,	GROUNDSEL.
1 coriaceus,	thick-leaved
2 doria,	broad-leaved
3 incana,	hoary
4 sarracenica,	creeping-rooted
5 Abrotanifolius,	Southern-wood-leaved
6 tenuifolius,	slender
Jacobæa,	common rag-wort
8 squalidus,	inelegant
9 Aquaticus,	water
croaticus,	Croatian
Japonicus,	Japan
Arabicus,	Arabian
rupestris,	rock
Alpinus,	Alpine
aureus,	golden
16 paludosus,	marsh
nemorensis	Grove
Doronicum,	mountain
luridus,	dingy

ASTER,	STAR-WORT.
1 Novæ-Angliæ,	New England
2 Pulcherrimus,	

112 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

3 speciosa,	large-purple
4 Alpina,	Alpine
5 præcox,	early-flowering
6 puniceus,	red-stalked
7 Adulterinus,	bastard
8 Phlogifolius,	red-flowered
9 lævis,	smooth
10 Novi-Belgii,	glaucous
11 Linifolius,	Flax-leaved
12 mutabilis,	Changeable
13 Linariifolia,	Toad-flax-leaved
14 rigidus,	rigid
15 diffusus,	diffuse
16 undulatus,	wave-leaved
17 rivularis,	river
18 longifolius,	long-leaved
19 Paniculatus,	panicled
20 lividus,	red-leaved
21 acris,	acrid
22 Ericoides,	Heath-leaved
23 Hyssopifolius,	Hyssop-leaved
24 corymbosus,	corymbed
25 salicifolius,	willow-leaved
26 Tradescantii,	Tradescant's
27 foliosus,	leafy
28 miser,	meagre-flowered
29 nemoralis,	grove
30 altissimus	tallest
31 patens,	spreading
32 fragilis,	brittle
33 Tanacetifolius,	Tansy-leaved
34 serotinus,	late-flowering
35 Erigeroides,	Erigeron-leaved
36 flexuosus,	bending-stalked
37 Radula,	Rasp-leaved

38	purpureus	purple-flowered
39	spurius,	bastard
40	concolor,	one-coloured
41	Æstivus,	summer
42	umbellatus,	umbelled
43	cordifolius,	Heart-leaved
44	versicolor,	various-coloured
45	albus,	white
46	elegans,	elegant
47	macrophyllus,	long-leaved
48	recurvatus,	recurved
49	Caucasicus,	Caucasian
	Solidaginoides,	Solidago-leaved
	tenuifolius,	slender
52	Tripolium,	sea
53	dumosus,	bushy
54	multiflorus,	many-flowered
	squarrosus,	ragged
	argenteus,	silvery
57	Amellus,	Italian
	Ledifolius,	Ledum-leaved
	Silphioides,	Silphium-leaved
60	paludosus,	marsh
61	grandiflorus,	great-flowered
62	Sibiricus,	Siberian
	hispidus,	rough-stalked
	Conyzoides,	Flea-bane
	Spectabilis,	shewy
	tardiflorus,	spear-leaved
	Juncus,	Rush-leaved
	divergens,	diverging
	pendulus,	pendulous
	glaber,	Peach-leaved
	parviflorus,	small-flowered

114 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

SOLIDAGO,	GOLDEN-ROD.
1 altissima,	tallest
2 reflexa,	reflexed
3 lævis,	smooth
4 viminea,	twiggy
5 Canadensis,	Canadian
6 stricta,	upright
7 arguta,	sharp-notched
8 bicolor,	two-coloured
9 cæsia	Maryland
10 lanceolata,	spear-leaved
11 rigida,	rigid
12 elliptica,	elliptic-leaved
13 lateriflora,	lateral-flowered
14 Juncea,	Rush-stalked
15 flexicaulis,	bending-stalked
16 latifolia,	broad-leaved
17 lævigata,	smooth
asper,	rough
19 Mexicana,	Mexican
rugosa,	wrinkled
21 sempervirens,	narrow-leaved
22 petiolaris,	late-flowered
23 gigantea,	gigantic
24 procera,	tall
25 serotina,	upright-smooth
nemoralis,	grove
odora,	sweet-smelling
ambigua,	angular-stalked
29 Virgauria,	common
30 Cambrica,	Welch
31 minuta,	small
32 alpestris,	Alpine

CINERARIA.

- 1 Sibirica,
- 2 integrifolia,
- 3 hastata,
palustris,
- 5 gigantea,
- 6 Alpina,
- 7 cordifolia,
- 8 Aurantiaca,
glaucous,
longifolia,
Canadensis,

CINERARIA.

- Siberian
Mountain-Flea-wort
Halbert-leaved
Marsh-Flea-wort
gigantic
Alpine
Heart-leaved
Orange-flowered
glaucous
long-leaved
Canadian

INULA,

- 1 Britannica,
- 2 glandulosa,
- 3 grandiflora,
- 4 Salicina,
- 5 dysenterica,
- 6 squarrosa,
- 7 Crithmifolia,
- 8 hirta,
- 9 suaveolens,
- 10 Helenium,
- 11 Bubonium,
- 12 Vaillantii,
- 13 montana,
- 14 bifrons,
- 15 villosa,
Mariana,
Germanica,
ensifolia,
provincialis,
Oculus Christi,

INULA.

- creeping-rooted
glandulous
great-flowered
willow-leaved
Middle-Flea-bane
stiff-leaved
golden-Samphire
hairy
sweet-smelling
elecampane
Austrian
Vaillant's
mountain
two-coloured
villous
American
German
Sword-leaved
oval-leaved
hoary

116 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

ARNICA,	ARNICA.
1 montana,	Mountain
2 scorpioides,	alternate-leaved
3 Bellidiastrum,	daisy-leaved
DORONICUM,	LEOPARD'S-BANE.
1 Plantagineum,	Plaintain-leaved
2 Pardalianches,	great
3 Altaicum,	Altaic
PERDICIUM,	PERDICIUM.
1 anandria,	Siberian
TETRAGONOTHECA,	TETRAGONOTHECA.
1 Helianthoides,	Sun-flower-leaved
HELENIUM,	HELENIUM.
1 Autumnale,	smooth
pubescens,	pubescent
BELLIS,	DAISY.
1 perennis,	common
2 sylvestris,	large
BELLIUM,	BELLIUM.
1 minutum,	small
DAHLIA,	DAHLIA.
1 superflua,	fertile-rayed
2 purpurea,	purple-flowered
3 lilacina,	rose-coloured
4 pallida,	pale-flowered
5 alba,	white-flowered
6 ochroleuca,	sulphur-coloured
7 flava,	yellow-flowered
8 fulva,	tawny
9 cuprea,	copper-coloured
10 lateritia,	brick-coloured
11 rubra,	red-flowered

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. 117

12	<i>atrorubra,</i>	<i>dark-red</i>
13	<i>nigra,</i>	<i>very-dark</i>
14	<i>punicea,</i>	<i>Pomegranate-coloured</i>
15	<i>atropurpurea,</i>	<i>dark-purple</i>
16	<i>variegata,</i>	<i>stripe-flowered</i>
17	<i>frustrania,</i>	<i>barren-rayed</i>
18	<i>coccinea,</i>	<i>scarlet</i>
19	<i>aurantia,</i>	<i>orange-coloured</i>
20	<i>crocea,</i>	<i>saffron-coloured</i>
21	<i>fulgens,</i>	<i>bright-scarlet</i>
22	<i>lutea,</i>	<i>yellow</i>

CHRYSANTHEMUM,	CHRYSANTHEMUM.
1 <i>grandiflorum,</i>	<i>great-flowered</i>
2 <i>montanum,</i>	<i>mountain</i>
3 <i>argenteum,</i>	<i>silvery</i>
4 <i>Italicum,</i>	<i>Italian</i>
5 <i>atratum,</i>	<i>thick-leaved</i>
6 <i>Leucanthemum,</i>	<i>ox-eye-daisy</i>
7 <i>Tanacetifolia,</i>	<i>tansy-leaved</i>
8 <i>Achillea,</i>	<i>Milfoil-leaved</i>
9 <i>Barrelierii,</i>	<i>Barrelier's</i>
10 <i>Indicum,</i>	<i>Indian</i>
<i>Ceratophylloides,</i>	<i>Buck's-horn</i>
<i>coccineum</i>	<i>scarlet</i>
<i>Monspeliense,</i>	<i>Montpelier</i>
<i>tenuifolium,</i>	<i>slender</i>
<i>Arcticum,</i>	<i>Northern</i>
<i>sylvestre,</i>	<i>field</i>

PYRETHRUM,	FEVERFEW.
1 <i>Ptarmicifolium,</i>	<i>narrow-leaved</i>
2 <i>Millefoliatum,</i>	<i>Milfoil-leaved</i>
3 <i>Macrophyllum,</i>	<i>long-leaved</i>
4 <i>corymbosum,</i>	<i>cluster-flowered</i>
5 <i>Parthenium,</i>	<i>common</i>

118 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

6	Parthenifolium,	wing-leaved
7	Alpinum,	Alpine
8	roseum,	Rose-coloured
9	maritimum,	Sea
10	bipinnatum,	bipinnate
	Serotinum,	late-flowering
12	Balsamita,	various-leaved
	Caucasicum,	Caucasian
	petræum,	rock

BOLTONIA,	BOLTONIA.
1 Asteroïdes,	Starwort-like
2 Glastifolia,	Wood-leaved

ANTHEMIS,	CHAMOMILE.
1 Saxatilis,	rock
2 Pyrethrum,	Pellitory of Spain
3 tinctoria,	dyer's
4 nobilis,	common
5 nigricans,	dark
pubescens,	pubescent
hybrida,	bastard
montana,	mountain
trilobata,	three-lobed
falcata,	Sickle-leaved

ACHILLEA,	MILFOIL.
1 Clavennæ,	Silver-leaved
2 Setacea,	bristly
3 odorata,	sweet-scented
4 Crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved
5 cristata,	crested
6 Eupatorium,	broad-leaved
7 Serrata,	Saw-leaved
8 Speciosa,	Tongue-leaved
9 Ageratum,	Sweet-Maudlin

10	macrophylla,	large-leaved
11	tomentosa,	tomentose
12	magna,	great
13	bipinnata,	bipinnate
14	Millefolium,	yarrow
15	Asplenifolia,	Spleenwort-leaved
16	incisa,	cut-leaved
17	Ligustica,	Ligurian
18	Santolina,	Lavender-cotton-leaved
19	ochrolenca,	yellowish
20	helvetica,	Helvetic
21	Alpina,	Alpine
22	distans	branching
23	tanacetifolia,	tansy-leaved
24	dubia,	dubious
25	pubescens,	pubescent
26	nobilis,	strong-scented
27	compacta,	compact
28	grandiflora,	great-flowered
29	rosea,	Rose-coloured
30	heterophylla,	various-leaved
31	holosericea,	silky
32	tenuifolia,	slender
33	lanata,	woolly
34	Mongolica,	Mongol
35	montana,	mountain
36	leptophylla,	small-leaved
37	punctata,	pinnated
38	Schkurii,	ichkup's
39	pectinata,	comb-leaved
40	Squarrosa,	rough-headed
41	falcata,	sickle-leaved
42	Ptarmica,	Sneeze-wort
43	impatiens,	impatient
44	atrata,	thick-leaved

120 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

nana,	dwarf
46 Cretica,	Cretan
aurea,	Golden
Herbarota,	Herbarota
49 micrantha,	small-flowered
50 Abrotanifolia,	Southern-wood-leaved
51 Sibirica,	Siberian,
decumbens,	decumbent
<hr/>	
SIGESBECKIA,	SIEGESBECKIA.
Occidentalis,	American
<hr/>	
PASCALIA,	PASCALIA.
glauc,	glauc
<hr/>	
BUPTHALMUM,	OX-EYE.
1 Salicifolia,	willow-leaved
2 cordifolia,	Heart-leaved
3 grandiflora,	great-flowered
4 Helianthoides,	Sun-flower-leaved
<hr/>	
HELIANTHUS,	SUN-FLOWER.
1 atropurpureus,	dark-red
2 longifolius,	long-leaved
3 macrophyllus,	large-leaved
4 multiflorus,	many-flowered
5 strumosus,	Carrot-rooted
6 altissimus,	tallest
7 angustifolius,	narrow-leaved
8 tuberosus,	Jerusalem-Artichoke
9 scaber,	rough
10 giganteus,	gigantic
11 mollis,	soft
12 decapetalus,	ten-petalled
13 divaricatus,	divaricated
<hr/>	

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA 121

RUDBECKIA,	RUDBECKIA.
1 hirta,	hairy
2 digitata,	digitated
3 laciniata,	jag-leaved
4 pinnata,	pinnate
5 fulgida,	fulgid
6 odorata,	sweet-scented
7 lobata,	lobed
8 purpurea,	purple
9 columnaris,	high-crowned
triloba,	three-lobed
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved

GALARDIA,	GALARDIA.
1 bicolor,	two-coloured

COREOPSIS,	TICK-SEED-SUN-FLOWER.
1 tenuifolia,	Slender-leaved
2 aurea,	golden
3 verticillata,	whorl-leaved
4 latifolia,	broad-leaved
5 Ferulacea,	Fennel-leaved
6 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
7 senifolia,	sessile-leaved
8 tripteris,	three-leaved
9 auriculata,	Ear-leaved
10 procera,	tall
alata,	wing-stalked
alternifolia,	alternate-leaved

CENTAUREA,	CENTAURY.
1 Rhapontica,	broad-leaved
2 Scabiosa,	greater-knapweed
3 glastifolia,	Wood-leaved
4 atropurpurea,	dark-purple
5 Tartarica,	Tartarian

122 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA

6	Salicifolia,	willow-leaved
7	ferox,	Hedge-hog
8	Caucasica,	Caucasian
9	montana,	mountain
10	coriacea,	leathery-leaved
11	alba,	white-flowered
12	nigrescens,	dark
13	Phrygia,	Austrian
14	Isnardia,	Jersey-star-thistle
15	Jacea,	brown-knapweed
16	Orientalis,	Oriental
17	dealbata,	whitish
18	amara,	bitter
19	Calcitrapa,	common-star-thistle
20	Alpina,	Alpine
21	aurea,	golden
22	nigra,	lesser-knapweed
23	paniculata,	panicled
24	Centaureum,	great
25	splendens,	shining
26	pectinata,	pectinated
27	macrocephala,	large-headed
28	reflexa,	crook-spined
29	Ruthenica,	Russian
30	nervosa,	nerved
31	argyrophylla,	silvery-leaved
32	Cicutarifolia,	Cicuta-leaved
33	Fischeri,	Fischer's
34	seusana,	
35	transalpina,	transalpine
36	arenaria,	sand
37	nitens,	shining
38	pratensis,	meadow
39	Stœbe,	wing-leaved
	glaucæ,	glaucous

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA 123

	trichocephala,	
42	ochroleuca,	Caucasian
	ovina,	small-flowered
44	intybacea,	Succory-leaved
	spinosa,	spiny
46	Cineraria,	hoary-leaved
47	cinerea,	grey
48	sempervirens,	evergreen
49	Sibirica,	Siberian
50	diluta	pale-flowered
51	alata,	wing-stalked
	tagana,	Portugal
	conifera,	conic
	Sonchifolia,	sow-thistle-leaved
55	Serides,	purple-flowered
	Romana,	Roman
	rigida,	stiff
58	sphærocephala,	round-headed
	polycantha,	many-spined
60	straminea,	clustered
	pullata,	various-coloured
	aspera,	rough
	Centaurioides,	Lyre-leaved
	Xeranthemifolia,	Willow-leaved
65	collina,	angular-stalked
66	rupestris,	rock
67	pubescens,	downy
	peregrina,	soft-leaved
69	radiata,	rayed
	Pallasii,	Pallas's
71	conoidea,	
72	neglecta,	
73	leucocephala,	
74	parviflora,	small-flowered
75	stricta,	upright

124 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

76 sphærocarpus,

77 Salmantica,

Dandelion-leaved

NECESSARIA.

SILPHIUM,

1 laciniatum,

2 compositum,

3 Terebinthinum,

4 perfoliatum,

5 connatum,

Asteriscus,

trifoliatum,

SILPHIUM.

jag-leaved

scollop-leaved

broad-leaved

perfoliate

connate

hairy-stalked

three-leaved

POLYMNIA,

Canadensis,

Uvedalia,

POLYMNIA.

Canadensis

broad-leaved

PARTHENIUM,

1 integrifolium,

PARTHENIUM.

entire-leaved

SEGREGATA.

ECHINOPS,

1 sphærocephalus,

2 Ritro,

spinus,

lanuginosus,

exaltatus,

GLOBE-THISTLE.

great

small

thorny-headed

woolly

tall

BROTERA,

corymbosa,

BROTERA.

umbelled

GUNDELIA,

Tournefortii,

GUNDELIA.

Tournefort's

CLASSIS 20.

GYNANDRIA DYANDRIA:

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ORCHIS,	ORCHIS.
1 bifolia,	Butterfly
2 Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal
3 Morio,	Female
4 mascula,	Male
5 ustulata,	dwarf
6 militaris,	Man
ciliaris,	fringed
fusca,	brown
globosa,	round-spiked
hircina,	Lizard
spectabilis,	showy
papilionacea,	papilionaceous
13 viride,	Frog
bracteata,	long-bracted
15 albidum,	small-white
hyperborea,	Northern
fimbriata,	purple-fringed
cristata,	yellow-crested
19 latifolia,	broad-leaved
20 maculata,	spotted
21 Conopsea,	Aromatic
<hr/>	
OPHRYS,	OPHRYS
1 Nidus-avis,	Bird's-nest
2 Monorchis,	Musk
3 Anthropophora,	Green-Man
4 Muscifera,	Fly
5 Apifera,	Bee
6 Aranifera,	Spider

SERAPIAS, cordigera, lingua,	HELLEBORINE. Heart-bearing Tongue-bearing
NEOTTIA, spiralis, cernua, pubescens, repens,	NEOTTIA. Ladies'-Traces nodding downy creeping
EPIPACTIS, 1 ovata, 2 cordata, 3 latifolia, 4 palustris, 5 pallens, 6 ensifolia, 7 rubra,	EPIPACTIS. ovate heart-leaved broad-leaved marsh white narrow-leaved purple
POGONIA, divaricata,	POGONIA. Lily-leaved
CALOPOGON, 1 pulchellus,	CALOPOGON. tuberous
CALYPSO, Americana,	CALYPSO. American
MALAXIS, paludosa, Læselii, Lilifolia,	MALAXIS. Marsh Losel's Lily-leaved
CORALLORHIZA, innata,	CORALLORHIZA. spurless
CYPRIPEDIUM, 1 Calceolus, spectabile	LADIES'-SLIPPER. common white-petaled

humile	two-leaved
pubescens,	downy-yellow
parviflorum,	small-flowered
arietinum,	Ram's-head

HEXANDRIA.

ARISTOLOCHIA,	BIRTH-WORT.
1 rotunda,	round-rooted
2 Serpentaria,	snake-root
Pistolochia,	small
pallida,	pale-flowered

CLASSIS 21.

MONÆCIA TETRANDRIA,

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
PACHYSANDRA,	PACHYSANDRA.
1 procumbens,	procumbent
BÆHMERIA,	BÆMERIA,
cylindrica,	cylindrical
URTICA,	NETTLE.
1 dioica,	common
2 Cannabina,	Hemp-leaved
3 Canadensis,	Canada
4 nivea,	snowy
gracilis,	slender
POTERIUM,	BUMET.
1 Sanguisorba,	common
2 polygamum,	angular-stalked
hybridum,	bastard

ARUM,

1 maculatum,

2 tenuifolium

3 Dracunculus

Dracontium,

triphyllum,

atrorubens,

Virginicum,

ARUM.

common

Grass-leaved

common-Dragon

green-Dragon

three-leaved

purple-stalked

Virginian

SYNGENESIA.

MOMORDICA,

Elaterium,

MOMORDICA.

squirting cucumber

BRYONIA,

1 dioica,

alba

BRYONIA.

common

white-berried

CLASSIS. 22.

DICECIA PENTANDRIA.

*Linnæan Name.**English Name.*

RESINE.

1 Celosioides,

IRESINE.

red-stalked

HUMULUS,

1 Lupulus,

HOP.

common

HEXANDRIA.

TAMUS,

communis,

Cretica,

BLACK-BRYONY.

common

Cretan

SMILAX,	SMILAX.
1 herbacea,	herbaceous
DIOSCORIA,	DIOSCORIA.
1 villosa,	villous

OCTANDRIA.

RHODIOLA,	ROSE-ROOT.
1 Rosea,	common
MERCURIALIS,	MERCURY.
1 perrenis,	perennial
DATISCA,	DATISCA.
1 Cannabina,	Hemp-leaved

CLASSIS 23.

POLYGAMIA MONŒCIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
VERATRUM,	VERATRUM.
1 album,	white-hellebore
2 viride,	Green-flowered
3 nigrum,	black
parviflorum,	small-flowered
VALANTIA,	CROSS-WORT.
1 glabra,	smooth
aspera,	rough
PARIETARIA,	PELLITORY.
1 officinalis	officinal
judaica,	Basil-leaved

DIOECIA.

PANAX,	PANAX.
quinquifolia,	Ginseng
trifolia,	three-leaved

CLASSIS 24.

CHRYPTOGAMIA GONOPTERIDES.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
EQUISETUM,	HORSE-TAIL.
1 sylvaticum,	wood
2 arvensis,	corn
3 hyemale,	shave-grass
4 variegatum,	variegated
filiforme,	thready

STACHYOPTERIDES.

LYCOPODIUM,	CLUB-MOSS.
1 clavatum,	common
2 Selaginoides,	prickly
3 Selago,	Fir
annotinum,	interrupted
5 Alpinum,	Alpine
6 denticulatum,	spreading
obscurum,	fan
camplanatum,	Arbor-Vitæ-leaved
OPHIOGLOSSUM,	ADDER'S-TONGUE,
1 vulgatum,	common

CHRYPTOGAMIA SCHISMATOPTERIDES. 131

BOTRYCHIUM,	MOON-WORT.
1 <i>Lunaria,</i>	common
<i>Fumarioides,</i>	Fumitory-like
<i>dissectum,</i>	cut-leaved
<i>Virginicum,</i>	Virginian

SCHISMATOPTERIDES.

OSMUNDA,	OSMUNDA.
1 <i>Regalis,</i>	Flowering-Fern
<i>Cinnamomea,</i>	woolly
<i>Claytoniana,</i>	Clayton's

FILICES.

GRAMMITIS,	GRAMMITIS.
1 <i>Ceterach,</i>	common-scaly

POLYPODIUM,	POLYPODY.
1 <i>vulgare,</i>	common
2 <i>auriculatum,</i>	eared
3 <i>cambricum,</i>	Welsh
4 <i>Phegopteris,</i>	pale
5 <i>dryopteris,</i>	Slender-branching
6 <i>calcareum,</i>	rigid-branching
<i>Virginicum,</i>	Virginian

WOODSIA,	WOODSIA.
1 <i>hyperborea,</i>	hairy-alpine
<i>ilvensis,</i>	rock

ASPIDIUM,	ASPIDIUM, or Shield-fern.
1 <i>dentatum,</i>	toothed
2 <i>bulbiferum,</i>	bulbiferous
3 <i>fragile,</i>	brittle

4 regium,	laciniated
5 Lonchitis,	rough
Oriopteris,	Mountain
7 marginale,	Margine-flowered
8 cristatum,	crested
9 aculeatum,	prickly
10 lobatum,	lobed
11 spinulosum,	spiny
12 Filix-mas	Male
Thelypteris,	marsh
fontanum,	rock
irriguum,	brook
Rhæticum,	stone
17 Filix-femina,	female

ASPLENIUM,	SPLEEN-WORT.
rhizophyllum,	rooting-leaved
2 Trichomanes,	Maiden-hair
3 viride,	green
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved
ebeneum,	slender
marinum,	sea
7 Septentrionale,	Forked-fern
alternifolium,	alternate-leaved
9 Ruta-muraria,	Wall-Rue
10 Adiantum-nigrum,	Black Maiden-hair
lanceolatum,	lanceolate

SCOLOPENDRIUM,	HART'S-TONGUE.
1 officinarum,	common

PTERIS,	BRAKE.
1 aquilina,	common
2 caudata,	American,
atropurpurea,	purple
4 crispa,	Stone-Fern

CHRYPTOGAMIA HYDROPTERIDES. 133

ONOCLEA,	ONOCLEA.
1 sensibilis,	Sensitive-Fern
2 struthiopteris,	Bird's-Nest
BLECHNUM,	BLECHNUM.
1 Boreale,	rough-spleen-wort
WOODWARDIA,	WOODWARDIA.
Virginica,	Virginian
ADIANTUM,	MAIDEN-HAIR.
1 pedatum,	Canadian
TRICHOMANES.	TRICHOMANES.
brevisetum,	short-styled
HYMENOPHYLLUM,	HYMENOPHYLLUM.
1 Tunbridgense,	Tunbridge

HYDROPTERIDES.

PILULARIA,	PEPPER-GRASS.
1 globulifera,	Globuliferous

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

CONTENTS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

GRASSIS.

CLASSIS 1.

MONANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
CINNA, Arundinacea,	CINNA, Reed

CLASSIS 2.

MONANDRIA DIGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ANTHOXANTHUM, 1 odoratum, 2 amarum,	SPRING-GRASS. sweet-scented bitter

CLASSIS 3.

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
SCHÆNUS, 1 Mariscus, 2 mucronatus.	BOG-RUSH. prickly clustered

3 migricans,	black
rufus,	brown
monoicus,	monoœcious

RHYNCHOSPORA,	RHYNCHOSPORA.
1 alba,	white-headed
2 fuscus,	brown-headed

CYPERUS,	CYPERUS.
1 flavescens,	yellow
2 fuscus,	brown
3 esculentus,	Rush-nut
4 longus,	sweet

SCIRPUS,	CLUB-RUSH.
1 palustris,	marsh
2 multicaulis,	many stalked
3 cæspitosus,	scaly-stalked
4 Caricis,	compressed
Bæothryon,	few-flowered
6 acicularis,	upright-needle
7 Sylvaticus,	Wood
glaucus,	glaucous
9 Holoschœnus,	cluster-headed
Romanus,	Roman
11 maritimus,	salt-marsh
triqueter,	triangular
mucronatus,	sharp-pointed

ERIOPHORUM,	COTTON-GRASS.
1 Vaginatam,	Hare's-tail
2 Polystachyon,	broad-leaved
3 angustifolium,	narrow-leaved
4 Scheuchzeri,	Scheuchzeri-leaved
Virginicum,	Virginian
6 capitatum,	round-headed
7 gracile	slender

8 Cyperinum,	cyperine
9 Alpinum,	Alpine
<hr/>	
NARDUS,	MATT-GRASS.
1 stricta,	upright
<hr/>	
LYGEUM,	LYGEUM.
1 spartum,	Rush-leaved

DIGYNIA.

SACCHARUM.	SUGAR-CANE.
1 adpressum,	brown
<hr/>	
LEERSIA,	LEERSEA.
Virginia,	Virginian,
<hr/>	
PHALARIS,	CANARY-GRASS.
1 bulbosa,	bulbous
2 Phleoides,	Cat's-tail
3 Alpina,	Alpine
4 Michelliana,	long-spiked
<hr/>	
PANICUM.	PANIC-GRASS.
1 dactylon,	creeping-rooted
latifolium,	broad-leaved
clandestinum,	hidden-flowered
virgatum,	twiggy
<hr/>	
PHLEUM,	CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS.
1 pratense,	meadow
2 Alpinum,	alpine
3 nodosum,	knot-stalked
4 Michelli,	slender-spiked
5 echinatum	Hedge-hog
<hr/>	
ALOPECURUS,	FOX-TAIL-GRASS.
1 bulbosus,	bulbous

2 pratensis,	meadow
3 geniculatus,	knee-jointed
4 Alpinus,	Alpine
fulvus,	tawny
6 Arundinarius,	Reed-like
7 agrestis,	slender

MILIUM,	MILLET-GRASS.
1 effusum,	common
2 paradoxum,	black-seeded
3 pyramidale,	pyramidal

TRICHODIUM,	WINTER-GREEN-GRASS.
decumbens,	decumbent
caninum,	brown

AGROSTIS,	BENT-GRASS.
1 retrofracta,	broad-leaved
2 canina,	brown
3 stolonifera,	creeping
4 vulgaris,	fine
5 hispida,	hispid
6 alba,	marsh
7 littoralis,	sea-side
8 nivea,	snowy
9 setacea,	bristly
10 tenuifolia,	slender-leaved
11 Mexicana,	Mexican
12 pannonica,	
13 diffusa,	diffused
14 sylvatica,	wood
15 varia,	variable
16 monandra,	monandrous
17 filiformis,	filiform
18 Miliacea,	Millet
19 linearis,	linear-leaved

AIRA,

- 1 aquatica,
- 2 pubescens,
- 3 subspicata,
- 4 cæspitosa,
- 5 lævigata,
- 6 gracilis,
- 7 flexuosa,
- 8 Valesiaca,
- 9 glomerata,
- 10 truncata,
- 11 Juncea,

HAIR-GRASS.

- water
pubescent
spike-flowered
turfy
smooth
slender
zigzag
Valesian
round-headed
truncated
Rush-leaved

MELICA,

- 1 ciliata,
- 2 lanata,
- 3 nutans,
- 4 uniflora,
- 5 Pyramidalis,
- 6 Bauhinii,
- 7 cærulea,
- 8 altissima,

MELIC-GRASS.

- ciliated
woolly
nodding
one flowered
Pyramidal
Italian
purple
tallest

SESLERIA,

- 1 cærulea,
- 2 elongata,

MOOR-GRASS.

- blue
long-spiked

POA,

- 1 aquatica,
- 2 alpina,
- 3 flexuosa,
- 4 tenuifolia,
- 5 trivialis,
- 6 angustifolia,
- 7 nemoralis,

MEADOW-GRASS.

- water
Alpine
Zigzag
slender
common
narrow-leaved
grove

8 pratensis,	meadow
9 trinervata,	three-nerved
10 subcærulea,	short-blue
11 Hordeiformis,	Barley-like
12 seudetica,	broad-leaved
13 cæsia,	sea-green
14 cenisia,	soft
15 flava,	pale-yellow
16 Badensis,	turfy
17 maritima,	sea
18 glauca,	glaucous
19 Mollinerii,	dwarf-glaucous
20 rupestris,	rock
21 compressa,	flat-stalked
22 Amboinensis,	upright
23 bulbosa,	bulbous
24 distans,	distant
25 Festucæformis,	Dalmatian
26 disticaphylla,	Fan-leaved
27 nervosa,	nerved
28 pauciflora,	few-flowered
29 virens,	green
30 serotina,	late-flowering
31 procumbens,	procumbent
32 coarctata,	
fertilis,	fertile
collina,	dwarf
35 hybrida,	bastard
36 variegata,	variegated
37 depauperata,	Starved
38 debilis,	feeble
39 capillaris,	hair-panicled
retroflexa,	reflexed
laxa,	loose-spiked

BRIZA,	QUAKING-GRASS.
1 media,	common
elatior,	tall
UNIOLA,	UNIOLA, or Sea-side Oat.
spicata,	Spike-flowered
paniculata,	panicled
DACTYLUS,	COCK'S-FOOT-GRASS.
1 Cynosuroides,	Dog's tail
2 stricta,	upright
3 patens,	spreading
4 glomerata,	round-headed
5 Hispanica,	Spanish
6 glaucescens,	glaucous-leaved
CYNOSURUS,	DOG'S-TAIL-GRASS.
1 cristatus,	crested
2 Erucæformis,	linear-spiked
FESTUCA,	FESCUE-GRASS.
1 ovina,	Sheep's
2 rubra,	creeping
3 pallens,	pale
4 duriuscula.	hard
5 Cambrica,	Welsh
6 Cæsia,	grey
7 vivipera,	viviparous
8 Dumetorum,	bushy
9 Spadicea,	Gerard's
10 triflora,	three-flowered
11 Sylvatica,	wood
12 heterophylla,	various-leaved
13 pratensis,	meadow
14 elatior,	tall
15 longifolia,	long-leaved
16 fluitans,	floating

17 Loliacea,	long-spiked
18 Poaformis,	meadow-grass-leaved
19 flavescens,	yellowish
20 pannonica,	Hungarian
21 polystycha,	many-spiked
22 Valesiaca,	Valesian
23 lævis,	smooth
24 vaginata,	sheathed
25 tenuifolia,	slender
26 stricta,	upright
27 capitata,	headed
28 Unioloides,	large-spiked
29 Calycina,	awned
30 alpina,	Alpine
31 violacea,	violet-coloured

BROMUS.**BROME-GRASS.**

1 purgans,	Canadian
2 inermis,	smooth
3 rectus,	upright
4 asper,	rough
5 ciliatus,	ciliated
6 commutatus,	downy-rye
7 littoreus,	sea
8 Sterilis,	barren
9 giganteus,	tall
10 rigidus,	stiff
11 cristatus,	crested
12 pendulinus,	pendulous
13 rupestris,	rock
14 glaucus,	glaucous
15 laxus,	Loose-spiked
16 Poaformis,	Meadow-grass-like
17 volgensis,	Volga
18 pinnatus,	spiked-heath

STIPA,

- 1 pennata,
- 2 juncea,
- 3 aristella,

FEATHER-GRASS.

- soft
rush-like
awned
-

AVENA,

- 1 Sibirica,
- 2 pubescens,
- 3 flavescens,
- 4 paniculmus,
- 5 pratensis,
- 6 disticaphylla,
- 7 latifolia,
- 8 Poaefolia,
- 9 parviflora,
- 10 biennis,
- 11 trisperma,
- 12 alpestris,

OAT-GRASS.

- Siberian
pubescent
yellowish
flat-stalked
meadow
Fan-leaved
broad-leaved
Meadow-grass-leaved
small-flowered
biennial
-

ARUNDA,

- 1 Donax,
- 2 Phragmites,
- 3 epigejos,
- 4 stricta,
- 5 Calamagrostis,
- 6 colorata,
- 7 arenaria,
- 8 spicata,
- 9 effusa,
- 10 littoria,
- 11 speciosa,
- 12 riparia,
- 13 varia,
- 14 Sylvatica,

REED-GRASS.

- manured
common
wood
upright
small
striped
Sea-matt-grass
spiked
Scattered
Sea
handsome
River
variable
Great-wood

ARUNDINARIA,	CANE-BRAKE.
macrosperma,	long-seeded
<hr/>	
LOLIUM,	DARNEL.
1 perenne,	perennial
<hr/>	
ELYMUS,	LYME-GRASS.
1 arenarius,	Sand
2 sabulosus,	glaucous
3 junceus,	Rush-leaved
4 Giganteus,	Giant
5 geniculatus,	knee-jointed
6 Sibiricus,	Siberian
7 tener,	tender
8 Philadelphicus,	Philadelphian
9 Canadensis,	Canadian
10 Canninus,	awned
11 maximus,	great
12 glaucifolius,	glaucous-leaved
13 filiformis,	thread
14 mexicanus,	Mexican
15 Caput-Medusa,	Portugal
16 hystrix,	Porcupine
17 villosum,	villous
18 crinitum,	long-awned
<hr/>	
SECALE,	RYE.
1 cereale,	common
<hr/>	
HORDEUM,	BARLEY.
1 bulbosum,	bulbous
2 pratense,	meadow
3 jubatum,	long-bearded
<hr/>	
TRITICUM,	WHEAT.
1 junceum,	Rush-leaved
2 vaginatum,	Sheathed

3 elongatum,	long-spiked
4 Sibiricum,	Siberian
5 densifolium,	close-leaved
6 glaucum,	glaucous
7 littorale,	Sea-side

CLASSIS 6.

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

Linnæan Name.
English Name.

JUNCUS,	RUSH.
1 acutus,	great-sharp-sea
2 maritima,	small-sharp-sea
3 conglomeratus,	common
4 effusus,	soft
5 glaucus,	hard
6 filiformis,	thready
7 trifidus,	trifid
8 squarrosus,	Moss
9 lampocarpus,	shining-fruited
10 gracilis,	slender
11 articulatus,	jointed
12 obtusiflorus,	obtuse-flowered
13 uliginosus,	bog
14 supinus,	supine
15 bulbosus,	bulbous-rooted
16 Bufonius,	Toad
17 biglumis,	two-flowered
18 triglumis,	three-flowered
castaneus,	black-spiked
20 pilosus,	pilose
21 maximus,	wood
congestus,	crowded

U

23	niveus,	snowy
24	Forsteri,	Forster's
25	campestris,	field
26	spicatus,	spike-flowered
27	Scudeticus,	
28	nivalis,	mountain

CLASSIS 21.

MONŒCIA TRIANDRIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
CAREX,	SEDGE.
1 dioica,	diœcious
2 Davalliana,	Davall's
3 leptalia,	small
4 erinacea,	bristly-capsuled
5 Pauciflora,	few-flowered
6 pulicaris,	Flea
7 Cyperoides,	Cyperus
8 fœtida,	stinking
9 Schreberi,	Schreber's
10 appressa,	close-spiked
11 incurva,	curved
12 atrata,	black
13 arenaria,	sand
14 intermedia,	soft
15 ovalis,	oval-spiked
16 Lagopodioides,	Hare's-foot
17 vulpina,	great-spiked
18 divisa,	bracteated
19 muricata,	great-prickly
20 divulsa,	grey
21 Stellulata,	little-prickly

22 Axillaris,	axil-flowered
23 remota,	remote
24 elongata,	elongated
25 curta,	white
26 Straminea,	slender-stalked
27 teretiuscula,	round-stalked
28 paniculata,	panicked
29 clandestina,	hidden-flowered
30 digitata,	fingered
Plantagenia,	Plantain-leaved
32 pilulifera,	round-headed
33 præcox,	early
34 tomentosa,	dowy-fruited
35 extensa,	extended
36 flava,	great-yellow
37 Oederi,	small-yellow
granularis,	grain-seeded
39 fulva,	tawny
40 Fraseriana,	Fraser's
41 distans,	distant
42 binervis,	two-nerved
43 rigida,	rigid
44 pulla,	dark
Mielichoferi,	loose-spiked
46 anceps,	two-edged
47 depauperata,	starved
48 panicea,	pink
alpestris,	Alpine
nitida,	glossy
51 cæspitosa,	turfy
52 Stricta,	upright
53 pendula,	pendulous
54 strigosa,	meagre
55 capillaris,	hair
56 pallescens,	pale

57 limosa,	mud
58 rariflora,	loose-flowered
59 ustulata,	burnt
60 lævigata,	smooth
61 Pseudocyperus,	bastard-cyperus
flexuosa,	bending
63 Sylvatica,	wood
64 recurva,	heath
65 crinita,	haired
66 salina,	Salt-marsh
67 filiformis,	thready
68 acuta,	slender-spiked
69 paludosa,	marsh
70 riparia,	common
71 ambleocarpa,	short-fruited
72 vesicaria,	bladder
73 Australis,	Botany-Bay
74 ampullacea,	Flask
75 foënia,	
76 Brizoides,	Briza-like
77 Brachystachys,	
78 ferruginea,	rusty-coloured
79 frigida,	frigid
80 nigra,	black
81 paradoxa,	paradoxical
82 patula,	spreading
83 punctata,	dotted
84 umbrosa,	various-coloured
85 verna,	spring
86 acuminata,	acuminated
87 multiflora,	many-flowered

CLASSIS 23.

POLYGAMIA MONŒCIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ANDROPOGON, distachyos,	ANDROPOGON, two-spiked
CHLORIS, curtipendula,	CHLORIS. short-spiked
HOLCUS, 1 mollis, 2 lanatus, 3 avenaceus, 4 bulbosus, 5 odoratus, 6 Halepensis,	HOLCUS. soft woolly Oat-like bulbous-rooted sweet-scented panicked

AQUATIC & BOG PLANTS.

CLASSIS I.

MONANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
HIPPURIS,	MARE'S-TAIL.
1 vulgaris, B. A.	common

CLASSIS 2.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
VERONICA,	SPEEDWELL.
1 Beccabunga, B.	Brook-lime.
2 Anagallis, B. A.	water
3 scutellata, B.	marsh
JUSTICIA.	JUSTICIA.
Americana, B. A.	American
PINGUICULA,	BUTTER-WORT.
Lusitanica, B.	pale
vulgaris, B.	common
Alpina, B.	Alpine
Grandiflora, B.	large-flowered

UTRICULARIA.	HOODED-MILFOIL.
vulgaris, A.	common
intermedia, A.	intermediate
minor, A.	lesser
LYCOPUS,	WATER-HOREHOUND.
1 Europæus, B.	common
2 exaltatus, B.	tall
3 virginicus, B.	Virginian
4 intermedius, B.	intermediate

CLASSIS 3.

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
IRIS,	FLOWER-DE-LUCE.
Pseud-Acoris, B.	Gladwyn
SCHÆNUS,	BOG-RUSH.
1 Mariscus, B.	long-rooted
2 mucronatus, B.	clustered,
3 nigricans, B.	black
4 compressus, B.	flat-spiked
rufus, B.	brown
monoicus, B.	monœcious
RHYNCHOSPORA.	RHYNCHOSPORA.
1 alba, B.	white-headed
2 fusca, B.	brown-headed
CYPERUS,	CYPERUS.
flavescens, B.	yellow
2 esculentus, B.	Rush-nute
3 longus, B. A.	English-galingale

SCIRPUS,	CLUB-RUSH.
1 palustris, B.	Marsh
2 multicaulis, B.	many-stalked
3 cæspitosus, B.	scaly-stalked
pauciflorus, B.	chocolate-headed
5 acicularis, B.	needle
6 fluitans, A.	floating
7 lucustris, A.	Bull-rush
8 carinatus, A.	blunt-edged
9 Holoschoenus, B.	round-headed
romanus, B.	Roman
triqueter, B.	triangular
12 maritimus, B.	salt-marsh
13 Sylvaticus, B. A.	wood

ERIOPHORUM,	COTTON-GRASS.
1 vaginatum, B.	Hare's-tail
2 polystachyon, B.	broad-leaved
3 angustifolium, B.	common
4 Scheuchzeri, B.	scheuchzeria-leaved
Virginicum, B.	Virginian
6 cyperinum,	cyperine
7 Alpinum, B.	Alpine
8 capitatum, B.	round-headed
9 gracile, B.	slender

DIGYNIA.

ALOPECURUS,	FOX-TAIL-GRASS.
1 geniculatus, B.	floating

AGROSTIS,	BENT-GRASS.
1 alba, B.	marsh

TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

AIRA,	HAIR-GRASS.
aquatica, B. A.	water
cæspitosa, B.	turfy
MELICA,	MELIC-GRASS.
1 cærulea, B.	purple
POA,	MEADOW-GRASS.
1 aquatica, A.	Reed
2 fluitans, B. A.	floating

CLASSIS 3.

TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ARUNDA,	REED.
1 Phragmites, A.	common
2 calamagrostis, B.	small
3 stricta, B.	upright
4 riparia, B. A.	river
ERIOCAULON,	PIPE-WORT.
septangulare, B. A.	jointed

CLASSIS 4.

TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
SCABIOSA,	SCABIOUS.
1 Succisa, B.	Devil's-bit
GALIUM,	BED-STRAW.
1 palustre, B. A.	white-water

PENTRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

153

2 uliginosus, B. A.	rough-marsh
3 Witheringii, B. A.	marsh
4 erectum, B.	upright
<hr/>	
CORNUS,	DOGWOOD.
suecica, B.	dwarf
<hr/>	
POTHOS,	POTHOS,
1 foetida, B.	Scunkweed

TETRAGYNIA.

POTAMOGETON,	POND-WEED.
1 natans, A.	broad-leaved
2 fluitans, A.	floating
3 heterophylla, A.	various-leaved
4 perfoliata, A.	perfoliate
5 densum, A.	close-leaved
6 lucens, A.	shining
7 crispum, A.	curled
8 compressum, A.	flat-stalked
9 pectinatum, A.	Fennel-leaved
10 gramineum, A.	grassy
pusillum, A.	small
lanceolatum, A.	lanceolate
<hr/>	
RUPPIA,	RUPPIA.
maritima,	sea

CLASSIS 5.

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
MYOSOTIS,	SCORPION-GRASS.
1 scorpioides, B.	marsh

MENYANTHES,	BUCK-BEAN.
1 nymphoides, A.	fringed
2 trifoliata, B.	common
HOTTONIA.	WATER-VIOLET.
1 palustris, B. A.	marsh
LYSIMACHIA,	LOOSE-STRIFE.
1 vulgaris, B. A.	yellow
2 thysiflora, B. A.	tufted
3 nemorum, B.	yellow-pimpernel
4 nummularia, B.	Money-wort
ANAGALLIS,	PIMPERNEL.
1 tenella, B.	bog
CAMPANULA,	BELL-FLOWER.
1 hederacea, B.	Ivy-leaved
LOBELIA,	LOBELIA.
1 dortmanna, A.	water
SAMOLUS,	BROOK-WEED.
1 Valerandi, B.	Water-pimpernel
VIOLA,	VIOLET.
1 palustris, B.	marsh
2 lutea, B.	yellow-mountain
GLAUX,	BLACK-SALT-WORT.
1 maritima, B.	sea

DIGYNIA.

SWERTIA,	SWERTIA.
1 perennis, B.	marsh-felwort
GENTIANA,	GENTIAN.
1 Pneumonanthe, B.	Calathian-violet

ERYNGIUM,	ERYNGO.
1 aquaticum, B. A.	Marsh
<hr/>	
HYDROCOTYLE,	PENNY-WORT.
1 vulgaris, B.	marsh or white-rot
<hr/>	
SELINUM,	SELINUM.
1 palustre, B.	marsh
<hr/>	
ANGELICA,	ANGELICA.
Archangelica, B.	garden
Sylvestris, B.	wild
<hr/>	
Sium,	WATER-PARSNIP.
1 latifolium, B.	broad-leaved
2 angustifolium, B.	narrow-leaved
3 nodiflorum, B.	procumbent
4 repens, B.	creeping
<hr/>	
Sison,	HONE-WORT.
1 inundatum, A.	water
2 Canadense, B.	Canadian
3 verticillatum, B.	whorl-leaved
<hr/>	
ŒNANTHE,	WATER-DROPWORT.
globulosa, B.	globular-headed
2 fistulosa, B.	common
3 crocata, B. A.	Hemlock
prolifera, B.	proliferous
5 Peucedanifolia, B.	sulphur-wort
6 Pimpinelloides, B.	Parsley
<hr/>	
Phellandrium,	Phellandrium.
1 aquaticum, A.	Water-Hemlock
<hr/>	
Cicuta,	Cicuta,
virosa, A. B.	water-cowbane

PENTANDRIA TETRAGYNIA.

PARNASSIA,	GRASS of PARNASSUS.
palustris, B.	marsh
Caroliniana, B.	Carolina

PENTAGYNIA.

DROSERA,	SUN-DEW.
1 rotundifolia, B.	round-leaved
2 longifolia, B.	long-leaved
3 anglica, B.	great

CLASSIS 6.

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
PONTEDERIA,	PONTEDERIA.
1 cordata, B. A.	heart-leaved
FRITILLARIA,	FRITILLARY.
1 Meleagris, B.	common
ANTHERICUM,	AUTHERICUM.
ossifragum, B.	Lancashire-Asphadel
ACORUS,	ACORUS.
1 calamus, B.	Sweet-flag
2 gramineus, B.	Chinese-sweet-grass
ORONTIUM,	ORONTIUM.
aquaticum, A.	aquatic
JUNCUS,	RUSH.
1 acutus, B.	great-sharp-sea

2 maritimus, B.	lesser-sharp-sea
3 conglomeratus, B.	common
4 effusus, B.	soft
5 glaucus, B.	hard
6 filiformis, B.	least
7 trifidus, B.	three-leaved
8 squarrosus, B.	goose-corn
9 lampocarpus, B.	shining-fruited
10 acutiflorus, B.	sharp-flowered
11 obtusiflorus, B.	blunt-flowered
12 uliginosus, B.	little-bulbous
13 bulbosus, B.	round-fruited
14 triglumis, B.	three-flowered
15 biglumis, B.	two-flowered
castaneus, B.	clustered-Alpine

RUMEX, **DOCK.**

1 maritimus, B.	golden
2 palustris, B.	yellow-marsh
3 aquaticus, A.	great-water

SCHEUCHZERIA, **SCHEUCHZERIA.**
 palustris, B. marsh

TOFIELDIA, **TOFIELDIA.**
 1 palustris, B. Scottish-asphodel
 pubens, B. American-asphodel

TRIGLOCHIN, **ARROW-GRASS.**
 1 palustre, B. marsh
 2 maritimum, B. Sea

ALISMA, **WATER-PLANTAIN**
 1 Plantago, A. greater
 2 Damasonium, A. star-headed
 3 natans, A. floating
 4 ranunculoides, A. lesser

CLASSIS 7.

HEPTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
CALLA,	CALLA.
1 palustris, A.	marsh

TETRAGYNIA.

SAURURUS,	SAURURUS.
1 cernuus, B. A.	drooping
2 lucidus, B. A.	shining

CLASSIS 8.

OCTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
EPILOBIUM,	WILLOW-HERB.
1 roseum, B.	rose-coloured
2 alsinifolium, B.	Chickweed-leaved
3 hirsutum, B.	Codlins and Cream
4 parviflorum, B.	small-flowered
5 tetragonum, B.	square-stalked
6 palustre, B.	round-stalked
7 alpinum, B.	alpine
8 alpestre, B.	heart-leaved
POLYGONUM,	PERSICARIA.
1 amphibium, A.	amphibious

CLASSIS 9.

ENNEANDRIA HEXAGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
BUTOMUS, umbellatus, A. B.	FLOWERING-RUSH. umbelled

CLASSIS 10.

DECANDRIA DIGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
CHRYSOSPLENIUM, oppositifolium, B.	GOLDEN-SAXIFRAGE. opposite-leaved
SAXIFRAGA, 1 Stellaris, B.	SAXIFRAGE. Kidney-wort
2 Hirculus, B.	yellow-marsh
3 Azoides, B.	yellow-mountain
4 cernua, B.	drooping-bulbous
5 rivularis, B.	alpine-brook
MITELLA, 1 nuda, B.	MITELLA. naked-flowered
STELLARIA, 1 glauca, B.	STITCH-WORT. glaucous-marsh
2 cerastoides, B.	alpine
PENTHORUM, 1 sedoides, B.	PENTHORUM. American
LYCHNIS, flos cuculi, B.	LYCHNIS. Ragged-Robin

CERASTIUM,	MOUSE-EAR-CHICKWEED.
1 aquaticum, B. A.	water
2 latifolium, B.	broad-leaved
3 nivalis, B.	snowy

CLASSIS 11.

DODECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
LYTHRUM,	LYTHRUM.
1 Salicaria, B.	common
2 virgatum, B.	fine-branched
3 verticillatum, B.	whorl-flowered

TRIGYNIA.

EUPHORBIA,	EUPHORBIA.
1 palustris, B.	marsh

CLASSIS 12.

ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
SPIRÆA,	SPIRÆA.
1 Aruncus,	Goat's-beard

POLYGYNIA.

RUBUS.	BRAMBLE.
1 Chamæmorus, B.	Cloud-berry

COMARUM,
1 palustris,

COMARUM.
Marsh-Cinquefoil

CLASSIS 13.

POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
SARACENIA,	SIDE-SADDLE-FLOWER.
1 flava, B.	yellow
2 rubra, B.	red
3 adunca,	hook-leaved
4 purpurea,	purple
NYPHÆA,	WATER-LILY.
1 alba, A.	white
2 odorata, A.	sweet-scented
nitida, A.	Siberian
NUPHAR.	NUPHAR.
1 lutea, A.	yellow
2 Kalmiana, A.	Canadian
Advena, A.	three-coloured
minima,	small-yellow

TETRAGYNIA.

CIMICIFUGA,	BUG-WORT.
1 palmata,	Palmated

POLYGYNIA.

RANUNCULUS,	CROWFOOT.
1 Flammula, B. A.	lesser-spear-wort

2 reptans, B.	least-spear-wort
3 lingua, B. A.	great-spear-wort
4 hederaceus, A.	Ivy-leaved
5 aquatilis, A.	water
6 fluviatilis, A.	Fennel-leaved
<hr/>	
CALTHA.	MARSH-MARIGOLD.
1 palustris, B.	common
2 radicans, B.	creeping
3 Ficarioides, B.	Ficaria-leaved
Flabellifolia, B.	Fan-leaved
<hr/>	
HYDROPELTUS,	HYDROPELTUS.
1 purpurea, A.	purple-flowered

CLASSIS 14.

DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER.
1 Scordium, B.	water
<hr/>	
MENTHA,	MINT.
Sylvestris, B.	horse
rotundifolia, B.	round-leaved
viridis, B.	spear
piperita, A. B.	pepper
odorata, A. B.	Bergamot
hirsuta, A. B.	hairy-water
acutifolium A. B.	sharp-leaved
rubra, A. B.	common-red
gracilis, A. B.	narrow-leaved
arvensis, B.	corn
agrestis, B.	field

pelugium, B.	Penny-royal
cervina, B.	Hyssop-leaved
Canadensis,	Canadian
<hr/>	
STACHYS,	STACHYS.
palustris, B.	Clown's-all-heal
<hr/>	
SCUTELLARIA,	SKULL-CAP.
galericulata, A. B.	common
minor, B.	lesser

ANGIOSPERMIA.

BARTSIA,	BARTSIA.
coccinea, B.	scarlet
pallida, B.	Pale-flowered
Alpina, B.	Alpine

CLASSIS 15.

TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
SUBULARIA.	AWL-WORT.
1 aquatica, A.	common
<hr/>	
NASTURTIIUM,	NASTURTIIUM.
1 terrestre, B.	marsh
2 officinalis, A. B.	water-cress
3 sylvestre, B.	creeping
4 amphibium, B. A.	amphibious
5 Pyrenaicum, B.	Pyrenean
Sagittatum, B.	arrow-leaved

CLASSIS 16.

MONODELPHIA DECANDRIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
GERANIUM, 1 palustre,	CRANE'S-BILL marsh

POLYANDRIA.

ALTHÆA. 1 officinalis, B.	MARSH-MALLOW. common
HIBISCUS, 1 palustris,	HIBISCUS. marsh

CLASSIS 17.

DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
LATHYRUS, 1 palustris, B.	LATHYRUS. marsh
LOTUS, 1 Major, B.	BIRDS-FOOT-TREFOIL. greater

CLASSIS 18.

POLYADELPHIA POLYANDRIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
HYPERICUM, 1 elodes, B.	ST. JOHN'S-WORT. marsh

CLASSIS 19.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA AQUALIS.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
SONCHUS,	SOW-THISTLE.
1 palustris, B.	tall-marsh
LEONTODON,	DANDELION.
palustre, B.	marsh
CNICUS,	CNICUS.
palustris, B.	marsh
SENECIO,	GROUNDSEL.
1 aquaticus, B.	marsh-Rag-wort
2 paludosus, B.	Bird's-Tongue
ASTER,	STAR-WORT.
paludosus, B.	marsh
Tripolium, B.	sea
rivularis, B.	River
CINERARIA,	CINERARIA.
palustris, B.	Marsh-Flea-wort
INULA,	INULA.
1 dysenterica, B.	meadow

CLASSIS 20.

GYNANDRIA MONANDRIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ORCHIS,	ORCHIS.
1 latifolia, B.	marsh

GYMNADENIA,	GYMNADENIA.
1 conopsia, B.	fragrant
-----	-----
EPIPACTIS,	EPIPACTIS.
1 palustris, B.	marsh
-----	-----
MALAXIS,	MALAXIS.
paludosa, B.	marsh
Læselii, B.	Læsel's
3 lilifolia, B.	Lily-leaved

CLASSIS 21.

MONŒCIA TRIANDRIA.

*Linnæan Name.**English Name.*

TYPHA,	CAT'S-TAIL.
1 latifolia, A.	great
minor, A.	Dwarf
3 angustifolia, A.	Narrow-leaved
-----	-----
SPARGANIUM,	BUR-REED.
1 ramosum, A.	Branched
2 simplex, A.	unbranched
3 natans, A.	floating
-----	-----
CAREX.	SEDGE.
1 dioica,	diœcious
pauciflora, B.	few-flowered
3 pulicaris, B.	Flea
4 atrata, B.	black
5 stellulata, B.	little-prickly
6 curta, B.	white
7 flava, B.	yellow
8 Oederi, B.	Oederian
9 fulva, B.	Tawny

10	<i>binervis</i> , B.	green-ribbed
11	<i>pulla</i> , B.	Russet
12	<i>cæspitosa</i> , B.	tufted-bog
13	<i>acuta</i> , A.	slender-spiked
14	<i>stricta</i> , B.	straight-spiked
15	<i>paludosus</i> , A.	lesser-common
16	<i>riparia</i> , A.	great-common
17	<i>lævigata</i> , B.	smooth-stalked
18	<i>vesicaria</i> , B.	short-spiked
19	<i>ampulacea</i> , A. B.	slender-beaked
20	<i>filiformis</i> , B.	slender-leaved
21	<i>limosa</i> , B.	green and gold
22	<i>rariflora</i> , B.	loose-flowered
23	<i>ustulata</i> , B.	scorched-Alpine
24	<i>pendula</i> , B.	great-pendulous
25	<i>teretiuscula</i> , B.	lesser-panicled
26	<i>paniculata</i> , B.	great-panicled
27	<i>axillaris</i> , B.	axillary
	<i>Davalliana</i> , B.	Davall's

TETRANDRIA.

LITTORELLA,	SHORE-WEED.
1 <i>lacustris</i> , A.	Plantain

POLYANDRIA

CERATOPHYLLUM,	HORN-WORT.
1 <i>demersum</i> , A.	common
<i>Submersum</i> , A.	unarmed
MYRIOPHYLLUM,	WATER-MILFOIL.
1 <i>Spicatum</i> , A.	spiked
2 <i>verticillatum</i> , A.	verticillate
	Z

168 CRYPTOGRAMIA STACHYOPTERIDES.

SAGITTARIA,	ARROW-HEAD.
1 Sagittifolia, A.	great

CLASSIS 22.

DÆCIA ENNEANDRIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
HYDROCHARIS,	FROG-BIT.
Morsus-ranæ, A	common

DODECANDRIA.

STRATIOTES,	WATER-SOLDIER.
1 Aloides, A.	Aloe-like

CLASSIS 24.

CRYPTOGAMIA GONOPTERIDES.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
EQUISETUM,	HORSE-TAIL.
1 arvense, B.	corn
2 fluviatile, A.	great-water
3 limosum. A.	smooth-naked
4 palustre, B.	marsh

STACHYOPTERIDES.

LYCOPodium,	CLUB-MOSS.
innundatum, B.	marsh
selago, B.	Fir
OPHIoglossum,	ADDER'S-TONGUE.
1 vulgatum, B.	common

SCHISMATOPTERIDES.

OSMUNDA,	OSMUNDA.
1 Regalis, B.	Flowering-Fern.
cinnamomea, B.	woolly

FILICES.

ASPIDIUM,	SHIELD-FERN.
1 Thelypteris, B.	Lady-Fern
2 Felix femina, B.	Female
3 spinulosum, B.	crested-prickly
4 cristatum, B.	lesser-crested

HYDROPTERIDES.

ISOETES,	QUILL-WORT.
1 lacustris, A.	marsh

PILULARIA,	PILL-WORT.
1 globulifera, B.	pepper-grass

HARDY SHRUB'S.

CLASSIS 2.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
JASMINUM,	JASMINE.
C. 1 humile,	Italian
2 fruticans,	common-yellow
3 officinale,	common-white
4 <i>β. fol. aureus,</i>	<i>gold-striped</i>
5 <i>γ. fol. argenteus,</i>	<i>silver-striped</i>
<hr/>	
LIGUSTRUM,	PRIVET.
C. 1 vulgare,	common
2 <i>β. sempervirens,</i>	<i>evergreen</i>
3 <i>γ. fol. variegatus,</i>	<i>gold-striped</i>
4 lucidum,	Wax-tree
<hr/>	
PHILLYREA,	PHILLYREA.
C. 1 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
2 media,	twiggy
3 virgata,	privet-leaved
4 pendula,	drooping
5 olæfolia,	olive-leaved
6 lævis,	smooth-leaved
7 illicifolia,	holly-leaved

8 latifolia,	broad-leaved
9 obliqua,	oblique-leaved
<hr/>	
CHIONANTHUS,	FRINGE-TREE.
H. 1 virginica,	smooth-leaved
maritima,	pubescent
<hr/>	
SYRINGA,	LILAC.
C. 1 vulgaris,	common
2 <i>β. violacea</i> ,	purple-flowered
3 <i>γ. alba</i> ,	white-flowered
4 <i>δ. fol. variegatus</i>	striped-leaved
5 Chinensis,	Chinese
6 Persica,	Persian
7 <i>β. alba</i> ,	white-flowered
8 <i>γ. laciniata</i> ,	cut-leaved
<hr/>	
FONTANESIA,	FONTANESIA.
C. 1 Phillyræoides,	Phillyrea-leaved
<hr/>	
ROSMARINUS,	ROSE-MARY.
C. 1 officinalis,	common
2 <i>β. fol. aureus</i> ,	gold-striped
3 <i>γ. fol. argenteus</i> ,	silver-striped
<hr/>	
SALVIA,	SAGE.
C. 1 officinalis,	common
2 <i>β. fol. aureus</i> ,	gold-striped
3 <i>γ. fol. argenteus</i> ,	silver-striped
4 grandiflora,	great-flowered
5 Cretica,	Cretan
6 Hablitziana,	Siberian
7 triloba,	three-lobed
interrupta,	Ash-leaved
<hr/>	

CLASSIS 4.

TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
MITCHELLA,	MITCHELLA.
H. 1 repens,	creeping
BUDDLEA,	BUDDLEA.
C 1 globosa,	round-headed
PLANTAGO.	PLANTAIN.
C: 1 Cynops,	shrubby
CISSUS,	CISSUS.
C. 1 Ampelopsis,	heart-leaved
2 hederacea,	Virginian-creeper
3 hirsuta,	hairy
stans,	Pepper-Vine
CORNUS,	DOG-WOOD.
C. 1 florida,	great-flowered
2 mascula,	Cornelian
3 alba,	white-berried
4 sanguinea,	red-berried
5 sericea,	blue-berried
6 circinata,	Pennsylvanian
7 stricta,	upright
8 paniculata,	panicked
alternifolia,	alternate-leaved
PTELEA,	SHRUBBY-TREFOIL.
C. 1 trifoliata,	three-leaved
ELÆAGNUS,	OLEASTER.
H. 1 argenteus,	silvery
2 angustifolius,	narrow-leaved

DIGYNIA.

HAMAMELIS,
C. 1 Virginica,

WITCH-HAZEL.
Virginian

TETRAGYNIA.

ILEX,

HOLLY.

C. 1 Aquifolium,	common
2 <i>β. heterophylla.</i>	various-leaved
3 <i>γ. crassifolia,</i>	thick-leaved
4 <i>δ. recurva,</i>	slender
5 <i>ε. ferox,</i>	hedgehog
6 <i>ζ. flava,</i>	yellow-berried
7 <i>η. alba-marginata,</i>	silver-edged
8 <i>θ. aurca-marginata,</i>	gold-edged
9 <i>ι. media-picta,</i>	painted
11 laxiflora,	loose-flowered
12 opaca,	Carolina
13 Prinoides,	deciduous
14 Canadensis,	Canadian

CLASSIS 5.

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
AZALIA,	AZALIA.
H. 1 pontica,	yellow
2 <i>α. alba,</i>	white-flowered
3 <i>β. rugosa,</i>	wrinkled
4 <i>γ. grandiflora,</i>	great-flowered
5 <i>δ. plena,</i>	double-flowered
6 Calendulacea,	orange
7 <i>α. flammea,</i>	flame-coloured

8 β . <i>crocea</i> ,	saffron-coloured
9 <i>Canescens</i> ,	downy
10 <i>nudiflora</i> ,	naked-flowered
11 α . <i>Coccinea</i> ,	small-scarlet
12 β . <i>speciosa</i> ,	large-scarlet
13 γ . <i>crispa</i> ,	curled-scarlet
14 δ . <i>involutis</i> ,	involute-scarlet
15 ϵ . <i>aurantia</i> ,	orange-flowered
16 ζ . <i>amplissima</i> ,	great-orange-flowered
17 η . <i>alba</i> ,	white-flowered
18 θ . <i>purpurea</i> ,	purple-flowered
19 ι . <i>Staminea rubra</i> ,	Red-stamined
20 κ . <i>Caroliniana</i> ,	Carolina
21 λ . <i>carnea</i> ,	flesh-coloured
22 μ . <i>papilionacea</i> ,	Butterfly-flowered
23 ν . <i>partita</i> ,	party-flowered
24 ξ . <i>rutilans</i> ,	shining-leaved
25 \omicron . <i>semiplena</i> ,	semi-double
26 ϖ . <i>plena alba</i> ,	double-white
27 ρ . <i>plena rubra</i> ,	double-red
28 σ . <i>pleno purpurea</i> ,	double-purple
29 τ . <i>cumulata</i> ,	heaped-flowered
30 υ . <i>glauc</i> ,	glaucous-leaved
31 ϕ . <i>fastigiata</i> ,	pointed
32 χ . <i>florida</i> ,	flowery
33 ψ . <i>incarnata</i> ,	pale-red
34 ω . <i>montana</i> ,	mountain
35 $\alpha\alpha$. <i>pallida</i> ,	pale-flowered
36 $\beta\beta$. <i>odorata</i> ,	sweet-scented
37 $\gamma\gamma$. <i>rosea</i> ,	rose-coloured
38 $\delta\delta$. <i>purpurea-pallida</i> ,	pale-purple
39 $\epsilon\epsilon$. <i>ruberrima</i> ,	Red-flowered
40 $\zeta\zeta$. <i>rufa</i> ,	Reddish-yellow
41 $\eta\eta$. <i>serrotina</i> ,	late-flowering
42 $\theta\theta$. <i>tomentosa</i> ,	tomentose

43	ιι. <i>tricolor</i> ,	three-coloured
44	χχ. <i>variegata</i> ,	variegated flowered
45	λλ. <i>villosa</i> ,	villose
46	μμ. <i>bicolor</i> ,	two-coloured
47	νν. <i>rubra præcox</i> ,	early-red
48	ξξ. <i>mirabilis</i> ,	admirable
49	οο. <i>triumphans</i> ,	Triumphant
50	ππ. <i>splendens</i> ,	spendid
51	φφ. <i>pallida-odorata</i> ,	pale sweet-scented
52	σσ. <i>globosa</i> ,	globe flowered
53	ττ. <i>incana</i> ,	hoary
54	υυ. <i>formosa</i> ,	handsome
55	φφ. <i>discolor</i> ,	various-coloured
56	χχ. <i>pulcherrima</i> ,	magnificent
57	ψψ. <i>procera</i> ,	tall
58	ωω. <i>erecta</i> ,	upright
59	αβ. <i>crispa</i> ,	curled-leaved
60	αγ. <i>carneola</i> ,	carneola
61	αδ. <i>colorata</i> ,	striped-flowered
62	αε. <i>blanda</i> ,	fair
63	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-coloured
64	<i>viscosa</i> ,	viscid
65	α. <i>alba</i> ,	white
66	β. <i>odorata</i> ,	sweet-scented
67	γ. <i>crispa</i> ,	curled
68	δ. <i>vittata</i> ,	superb
69	ε. <i>deulbatu</i> ,	whitish-leaved
70	ζ. <i>fissa</i> ,	Cloven
71	η. <i>florabunda</i> ,	Abundant-flowered
72	θ. <i>hirta</i> ,	hairy
73	ι. <i>lucida</i> ,	shining
74	κ. <i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous-leaved
75	λ. <i>glauca-serrotina</i> ,	late-flowered glaucous
76	μ. <i>plena</i> ,	double
77	ν. <i>Scabra</i> ,	Rough-leaved

78 <i>ξ. præcox,</i>	<i>early-flowered</i>
79 <i>ο. rubescens,</i>	<i>Blush-red flowered</i>
80 <i>π. humilis,</i>	<i>dwarf</i>
81 <i>ρ. pubescens,</i>	<i>pubescent</i>
82 <i>σ. glabra,</i>	<i>smooth</i>
83 <i>τ. variegata,</i>	<i>variegated-flowered</i>
84 <i>υ. tomentosa rubra</i>	<i>Red-tomentose</i>
85 <i>nitida,</i>	<i>shining</i>
86 <i>glauca,</i>	<i>glaucous</i>
87 <i>β. scabra,</i>	<i>rough</i>
88 <i>hispida,</i>	<i>hispid</i>
89 <i>procumbens,</i>	<i>procumbent</i>

CONVOLVULUS.	BINDWEED.
C. <i>Dorycnium,</i>	<i>silky-leaved</i>

LONICERA,	HONEY-SUCKLE.
C. 1 <i>Caprifolium,</i>	<i>early</i>
2 <i>β. rubra,</i>	<i>early-red</i>
3 <i>γ. pallida,</i>	<i>pale-flowered</i>
4 <i>dioica,</i>	<i>small-flowered</i>
5 <i>Sempervirens,</i>	<i>trumpet</i>
6 <i>β. minor,</i>	<i>small-trumpet</i>
7 <i>grata,</i>	<i>evergreen</i>
8 <i>flava,</i>	<i>bright-yellow</i>
9 <i>implexa,</i>	<i>Minorca</i>
10 <i>periclymenum,</i>	<i>Woodbine</i>
11 <i>β. serrotina,</i>	<i>late-red</i>
12 <i>γ belgica,</i>	<i>Dutch</i>
13 <i>δ quercifolia,</i>	<i>Oak-leaved</i>
14 <i>nigra,</i>	<i>black-berried</i>
15 <i>tartarica,</i>	<i>Tartarian</i>
16 <i>Xylosteum,</i>	<i>fly</i>
17 <i>pyrenaica,</i>	<i>Pyrenian</i>
18 <i>alpigena,</i>	<i>red-berried</i>

19 cærulea,	blue-berried
20 flexuosa,	flexuose,
21 Japonica,	japan

SYMPHORIA,	ST. PETER'S-WORT.
C. 1 glomerata,	common

DIERVILLA,	DIERVILLA.
C. 1 humilis,	yellow-flowered

SOLANUM,	NIGHT-SHADE.
C. 1 Dulcamara,	bitter-sweet
2 β . fruc.-alba,	white-fruited
3 γ . fruc.-flava,	yellow-fruited
4 δ . fol. aureus,	gold-striped

LYCIUM,	BOX-THORN.
C. 1 barbareum,	willow-leaved
2 Europæum,	European
3 Ruthenicum,	Russian
turbinatum,	top-shaped
lanceolatum,	spear-leaved
Chinense,	Chinese
ovatum,	oval-leaved
Carolinianum,	Carolina

BUMELIA,	BUMELIA.
H. 1 lycioides,	Box-thorn-leaved
2 tenax,	silvery-leaved
3 lanuginosa,	woolly-leaved
reclinata,	reclined
serrata,	serrated

ELÆODENDRUM,	OLIVE-WOOD
Argam,	Spiny

RHAMNUS,	BUCKTHORN.
C. 1 catharticus,	purging
2 infectorius,	yellow-berried
3 olæoides,	olive-leaved
4 saxatilis,	rock
5 lanceolatus,	spear-leaved
6 Alpinus,	alpine
pumilus,	dwarf
8 Frangula,	berry-bearing
9 latifolius,	broad-leaved
10 alnifolius,	Alder-leaved
11 hybridus,	hybrid
12 Alaternus,	broad-leaved
13 <i>β. laciniata</i> ,	cut-leaved
14 <i>γ. fol. aureus</i> ,	gold-stripe d
15 <i>δ. fol. argenteus</i> ,	silver-striped

ZIZYPHUS,	ZIZYPHUS.
C. 1 volubilis,	twining
2 paliurus,	Christ's-thorn

CELASTRUS,	STAFF-TREE.
C. 1 bullatus,	virginian,
2 scandens,	climbing

EUONYMUS,	SPINDLE-TREE.
C. 1 Europæus,	European
2 verrucosus,	warted
3 latifolius,	broad-leaved
4 atropurpureus,	purple
5 Americanus,	ever-green
6 augustifolius	narrow-leaved

CEANOTHUS,	CEANOTHUS.
H. Americanus,	New-Jersey-tea

intermedius,	intermediate
sanguineus,	red-stalked

ITEA,	ITEA.
H. 1 virginica,	Virginian

RIBES,	CURRENT.
C. 1 rubrum,	Red
2 <i>β. album</i> ,	white
3 petraeum,	rock
4 procumbens,	trailing
5 prostratum,	glandulous
6 resinosum,	clammy
7 alpinum,	Alpine
8 Spicatum,	acid
9 nigrum,	black
10 aureum,	golden
11 floridum,	Pennsylvanian
12 laxiflorum,	loose-flowered
13 hirtellum,	hairy
14 gracile,	slender
15 triflorum,	three-flowered
16 diacantha,	two-spined
17 reclinatum,	procumbent
18 grossularia,	rough-goosberry
19 uva-crispa,	smooth-goosberry
20 oxycanthoides,	Haw-thorn-leaved
lacustris,	swamp
cynosbati,	prickly-fruited

HEDERA,	IVY.
C. 1 helix,	common
2 <i>β. fol. argenteus</i> ,	silver-striped
3 <i>γ. fol. aureus</i> ,	gold-striped
4 <i>δ. hibernia</i> ,	Irish
5 <i>ε. arborea</i> ,	tree

VITES,	VINE
C. 1 vinifera,	common
2 Labrusca,	downy-leaved
3 vulpina,	Fox-grape
4 cordifolia,	Winter-grape
5 rotundifolia,	Bull-grape
6 lacinosa,	Parsley-leaved
7 riparia,	sweet-scented

GELSEMIUM,	GELSEMIUM.
H. 1 sempervirens,	evergreen

VINCA,	PERIWINKLE.
C. 1 minor,	lesser
2 β . fol. argenteus,	<i>silver-striped</i>
3 γ . fol. aureus,	<i>gold-striped</i>
4 major,	greater

DIGYNIA.

PERIPLOCA.	PERIPLOCA.
C. 1 græca,	common

CHENOPODIUM.	GOOSE-FOOT.
C. 1 fruticosa,	shrubby

BUPLEURUM,	HARE'S-EAR.
C. 1 fruticosa,	shrubby

TRIGYNIA.

RHUS.	SUMACH.
C. 1 Coriaria,	Elm-leaved
2 typhinum,	Virginian
3 glabrum,	smooth
4 elegans,	scarlet

	viridiflorum,	green-flowered
6	pumilum,	dwarf-poisonous
7	Vernix,	Varnish
8	Copallinum,	Lentiscus-leaved
9	Toxicodendron,	Poison-oak
10	<i>α. vulgare,</i>	common
11	<i>β. quercifolia,</i>	sinuate-leaved
	<i>γ. microcarpon,</i>	small-fruited
13	Aromaticum,	sweet
14	cotinus,	Venice

	VIBURNUM,	VIBURNUM.
C. 1	tinus,	common
2	lucidum,	shining-leaved
3	strictum,	upright
4	rugosum,	large-leaved
5	prunifolium,	Plum-leaved
6	pyrifolium,	Pear-leaved
7	Lentago,	tree
8	nudum,	oval-leaved
9	dauricum,	Siberian
	obovatum,	obovate-leaved
11	cassinoides,	thick-leaved
12	lævigatum,	Cassioberry-bush
13	nitidum,	shining-leaved
14	dentatum,	tooth-leaved
	pubescens,	downy-leaved
16	lantanoïdes,	Lantana-like
17	lantana,	Wayfaring-tree
	molle,	soft
	acerifolium,	Maple-leaved
20	opulus,	Guelder-rose
	rosea,	snow-ball-tree
22	oxycoccus,	Cranberry-like
	edule,	eatable-fruited

SAMBUCUS,	ELDER.
C. 1 nigra,	common
2 <i>β. virides</i> ,	<i>green-fruited</i>
3 <i>γ. laciniata</i> ,	<i>Parsley-leaved</i>
4 Canadensis,	Canadian
pubescens,	pubescent
6 racemosa,	red-berried
<hr/>	
STAPHYLEA,	BLADDER-NUT.
C. 1 pinnata	five-leaved
2 trifolia,	three-leaved
<hr/>	
TAMARIX.	TAMARISK.
C. 1 gallica,	French
2 Germanica,	German

PENTAGYNIA.

ARALIA,	ARALIA
C. Spinosa,	Angelica-tree
2 hispida,	hispid
<hr/>	
ARMERIA,	THRIFT.
C. fasciculata,	bundled

POLYGYNIA.

ZANTHORHIZA,	YELLOW-ROOT.
A. 1 apiifolia,	Parsley-leaved

CLASSIS 6.

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
YUCCA.	ADAM'S-NEEDLE.
C. 1 gloriosa,	superb
2 recurvifolia,	recurve-leaved
3 filamentosa,	thready
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
PRINOS,	WINTER-BERRY.
C. 1 verticillatus,	deciduous
ambiguus,	Carolina
2 lævigatus,	smooth
4 lanceolatus,	scarlet-berried
5 glaber,	shining
BERBERIS,	BARBERRY.
C. 1 vulgaris,	common
2 <i>β. violacea</i> ,	<i>purple-fruited</i>
3 Canadensis,	Canadian
4 illicifolia,	Holly-leaved
5 cretica,	Cretan
6 sibirica,	Siberian
emarginata,	emarginate-petalled

POLYGYNIA.

WENDLANDIA,	WENDLANDIA.
Populifolia,	Poplar-leaved

CLASSIS 7.

HEPTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ÆSCULUS,	HORSE-CHESNUT.
C 1 discolor,	dwarf
2 parviflora,	small-flowered

CLASSIS 8.

OCTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
KOELREUTERIA,	KOELREUTERIA.
C. 1 paniculata,	panicled
OXYCOCCUS.	CRANBERRY.
H. 1 palustris,	common
2 macrocarpus,	large-fruited
3 erythrocarpus,	upright
CALLUNA,	CALLUNA.
H. 1 vulgaris,	
2 β. alba,	white-flowered
3 γ. flora-plena,	double-flowered
4 δ. pubescens,	pubescent
ERICA,	HEATH.
H. 1 carnea,	early-flowering-dwarf
2 mediterranea,	Mediterranean
3 vagans,	cornish
4 β. alba,	white-flowering

5 cineria,	fine-leaved
6 <i>β. alba</i> ,	<i>white-flowered</i>
7 stricta,	upright
8 tetralix,	cross-leaved
9 <i>β. alba</i> ,	<i>white-flowered</i>
10 ciliaris,	ciliated
11 australis,	Spanish

MENZIESIA,	MENZIESIA.
H. 1 ferruginea,	ferrugineous
2 globularis,	globular-flowered
3 polifolia,	Irish
4 <i>β. nana</i> ,	<i>dwarf-Irish</i>
5 cærulea,	yew-leaved

DAPHNE,	DAPHNE.
C. 1 Mezereum,	Mezeron
2 <i>α. rubrum</i> ,	red-flowered
3 <i>β. album</i> ,	white-flowered
Thymelæa,	smooth-leaved
5 Tarton-raira,	silvery-leaved
6 Alpina,	Alpine
7 Laureola,	Spurge-laurel
8 pontica,	pontic
9 gnidium,	Flax-leaved
10 Cneorum,	trailing
11 <i>β. variegata</i> ,	<i>striped-leaved</i>
12 altaicum,	Altaic
13 olæoides,	olive-leaved
14 collina,	hairy

DIRCA,	LEATHERWOOD.
H. 1 palustris,	marsh

STELLERA,	STELLERA
Passerina,	Flax-leaved

TRIGYNIA.

POLYGONUM,	PERSICARIA.
C. 1 frutescens,	shrubby
2 crispulum,	upright

CLASSIS 9.

ENNEANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
LAURUS,	LAUREL:
C. 1 nobilis,	sweet-bay
2 β . undulata,	wave-leaved
3 γ . salicifolia,	willow-leaved
4 variegata,	striped-leaved
5 Sassafras,	Sassafras-tree
Geniculata.	flexuose
Diospyrus,	twiggy
Benzoin,	Benjamin-tree

CLASSIS 10.

DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA:

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
SOPHORA,	SOPHORA.
C. 1 japonica,	Japanese
<hr/>	
VIRGILEA,	VIRGILEA.
H. 1 lutea,	yellow-flowered

CERCIS,	JUDAS-TREE.
C. 1 Sillquastrum,	European
2 Canadensis,	American
<hr/>	
RUTA,	RUE.
C. 1 graveolens,	common
2 linifolia,	Flax-leaved
<hr/>	
KALMIA,	KALMIA.
H. 1 latifolia,	broad-leaved
2 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
3 <i>β. rubra</i> ,	<i>red-flowered</i>
4 <i>γ. variegata</i> ,	<i>striped-leaved</i>
5 glauca,	glaucous
6 Rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leaved
hirsuta,	hairy
<hr/>	
LEDUN,	LEDUM.
H. 1 palustris,	marsh
2 <i>β. decumbens</i> ,	<i>dwarf</i>
3 latifolium,	broad-leaved
4 buxifolia,	Box-leaved
<hr/>	
RHODORA,	RHODORA.
H. 1 Canadensis,	Canadian
<hr/>	
RHODODENDRON,	RHODODENDRON.
H. 1 ferrugineum,	rusty-leaved
2 hirsutum,	hairy-leaved
3 <i>β. variegatus</i> ,	<i>gold-edged</i>
4 dauricum,	Daurian
5 <i>β. atrovirens</i> ,	<i>dark-leaved</i>
6 Camtschaticum,	Kantschatka
7 punctatum,	dotted-leaved
8 <i>β. major</i> ,	large-dotted-leaved
9 maximum,	large

10	<i>β. roseum,</i>	rose-coloured
11	<i>γ. album,</i>	white-flowered
12	<i>δ. purpureum,</i>	tree
13	<i>Catawbiense,</i>	Catawba
14	<i>ponticum,</i>	common
15	<i>α. angustifolium,</i>	narrow-leaved
16	<i>β. contortum,</i>	twisted-leaved
17	<i>γ. crispum,</i>	curled-leaved
18	<i>δ. frondosum,</i>	leafy
19	<i>ε. pumilum,</i>	dwarf
20	<i>ζ. ovatum,</i>	ovate-leaved
21	<i>η. macrophylla,</i>	large-leaved
22	<i>θ. Salicifolia,</i>	willow-leaved
23	<i>ι. obtusum,</i>	obtuse-leaved
24	<i>κ. cassinifolium,</i>	Cassine-leaved
25	<i>λ. rigidum,</i>	stiff-leaved
26	<i>μ. rosea,</i>	rose-colour
27	<i>ν. fol. margine aureo,</i>	yellow-edged
28	<i>ξ. fol. margine punctata,</i>	yellow dotted-edged
29	<i>Subdeciduum,</i>	Thompson's-hybrid
	<i>hybridum,</i>	Herbert's-hybrid
	<i>Chamæcistus,</i>	Thyme-leaved
	<i>Chrysanthum,</i>	yellow
	<i>Caucassicum,</i>	Caucasian

EPIGÆA,	EPIGÆA.
H. 1 <i>repens,</i>	creeping

VACCINIUM,	WHORTLE-BERRY.
H. 1 <i>Myrtillus,</i>	Bleaberry
2 <i>pallidum,</i>	pale
3 <i>Stamineum,</i>	long-stamined
4 <i>album,</i>	white-flowered
5 <i>uliginosum,</i>	great-bilberry

6	diffusum,	shining-leaved
7	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved
8	dumosum,	bushy
	fuscatum,	clustered-flowered
10	frondosum,	blunt-leaved
11	venustum,	red-twigged
	ramulosum,	branching
13	ligustrinum,	Privet-leaved
14	resinosum,	clammy
15	<i>β. rubescens,</i>	<i>red-flowered</i>
16	parviflorum,	small-flowered
	hirtellum,	large-bracted
18	corymbosum,	corymbose
19	amœnum,	broad-leaved
20	virgatum,	twiggy
	galezans,	gale-leaved
22	tenellum,	Pennsylvanian
23	Arctostaphylos,	Madeira
	humile,	dwarf
	myrtifolium,	myrtle-leaved
26	crassifolium,	thick-leaved
27	vitis-idea,	cow-berry
28	myrsinites,	Myrsine-leaved
29	buxifolium,	box-leaved

ANDROMEDA,

H. 1 mariana

2 *α. ovalis,*3 *β. oblongata,*4 *rigida,*5 *speciosa,*6 *α. nitida,*7 *β. pulverulenta,*8 *palifolia,*9 *α. latifolia,*

ANDROMEDA.

Maryland

*oval-leaved**oblong-leaved**rigid**large-flowered**smooth-leaved**mealy-leaved**marsh**broad-leaved*

10 <i>β. media</i> ,	<i>wild-rosemary</i>
11 <i>γ. angustifolia</i> ,	<i>narrow-leaved</i>
12 <i>δ. subulata</i> ,	<i>awl-leaved</i>
13 <i>paniculata</i> ,	<i>panicled</i>
14 <i>frondosa</i> ,	<i>bristly-flowered</i>
15 <i>arborea</i> ,	<i>Sorrel-tree</i>
16 <i>racemosa</i> ,	<i>branching</i>
17 <i>Catesbæi</i> ,	<i>Catesby's</i>
18 <i>axillaris</i> ,	<i>axil-flowering</i>
19 <i>β. longifolia</i> ,	<i>long-leaved</i>
20 <i>coriacea</i> ,	<i>thick-leaved</i>
21 <i>acuminata</i> ,	<i>acute-leaved</i>
22 <i>florabunda</i> ,	<i>many-flowered</i>
<i>hirta</i> ,	<i>hairy</i>
24 <i>calyculata</i> ,	<i>box-leaved</i>
25 <i>α. ventricosa</i> ,	<i>globe-flowered</i>
26 <i>β. latifolia</i> ,	<i>broad-leaved</i>
<i>angustifolia</i> ,	<i>narrow-leaved</i>
<i>ferruginea</i> ,	<i>rusty-leaved</i>

GAULTHERIA,	GAULTHERIA.
H. 1 <i>procumbens</i> ,	<i>trailing</i>
2 <i>serpyllifolia</i> ,	<i>Thyme-leaved</i>

ARBUTUS,	STRAWBERRY-TREE.
C. 1 <i>Unedo</i> ,	<i>common</i>
2 <i>β. rubra</i> ,	<i>red-flowered</i>
3 <i>γ. plena</i> ,	<i>double-flowered</i>
4 <i>Andrachne</i> ,	<i>oriental</i>
5 <i>Alpina</i> ,	<i>black-berried</i>
6 <i>Uva-Ursi</i> ,	<i>bear-berry</i>

CLETHRA,	CLETHRA.
H. 1 <i>Alnifolia</i> ,	<i>Alder-leaved</i>
2 <i>tomentosa</i> ,	<i>woolly-leaved</i>
2 C	

3 scabra,	rough-leaved
4 paniculata,	panicled
5 acuminata,	acute-leaved

MYLOCARYUM,	BUCKWHEAT-TREE.
H. 1 Ligustrinum,	Privet-like

STYRAX,	STORAX.
H. 1 officinale,	officinal
2 grandifolium,	great-leaved
3 pulverulentum,	powdery
4 lævigatum,	smooth

DIGYNIA.

HYDRANGEA,	HYDRANGEA.
C. 1 arborescens,	shrubby
2 cordata,	heart-leaved
3 radiata,	white-leaved

DIANTHUS,	PINK
C. rigidus,	rigid
suffruticosus,	shrubby
fimbriatus,	fringed

PENTAGYNIA.

SEDUM,	STONE-CROP.
C. 1 Populifolium,	popular-leaved

CLASSIS 11.

DODECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name</i>
HALESIA,	SNOW-DROP-TREE.
C. 1 tetraptera,	four-winged
2 diptera,	two-winged
DECUMARIA,	DECUMARIA.
C. 1 barbara,	smaller
2 Sarmentosa,	larger
ARISTOTELIA,	ARISTOTELIA.
C. 1 Macqui,	shining-leaved
NITRARIA,	NITRARIA.
H. 1 Schoberi,	thick-leaved

TETRAGYNIA

CALLIGONUM,	CALLIGONUM.
H. Pallasia,	Caspian

CLASSIS 12.

ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
PHILADELPHUS,	SYRINGA,
C. 1 coronarius,	common
2 <i>β. nanus</i> ,	dwarf
3 inodorus,	scentless
4 grandiflorus,	large-flowered

PUNICA,

C. 1 *granatum*,2 *β. alba*,3 *γ. plena*,

POMEGRANATE.

common

white-flowered

double-flowered

AMYGDALUS,

C. 1 *Persica*,2 *β. nectarina*,3 *γ. plena*,4 *communis*,5 *amara*,6 *nana*,7 *incana*,8 *pumila*,

ALMOND.

common-peach

Nectarine

double-flowered

Sweet-Almond

Bitter-Almond

common dwarf

woolly

double-dwarf

PRUNUS,

C. 1 *Lusitanica*,2 *caroliniana*,3 *Laurocerasus*,4 *Mahaleb*,5 *pumila*,6 *Pensylvanica*,7 *nigra*,8 *japonica*,*Chicasa*,*maritima*,*Susquehanna*,12 *Spinosa*,3 *prostrata*,14 *depressa*,

PLUM.

Portugal-Laurel

Evergreen-bird

common-laurel

perfumed

dwarf

Pennsylvanian

black

Japan

Chicasaw

sea

glaucous-leaved

Sloe-tree

birch-leaved

depressed

ARMENIACA,

C. 1 *Sibirica*,

APRICOT.

Siberian

DI PENTAGYNIA.

MESPILUS,	MESPILUS.
C. 1 coccinea,	Scarlet-fruited
2 cordata,	Maple-leaved
3 parvifolia,	Gooseberry-leaved
4 pyricantha,	Evergreen-thorn
5 apiifolia,	Parsley-leaved
6 chamæ-Mespilus	Bastard-quince
7 Cotoneaster,	dwarf
8 tomentosa,	quince-leaved
<hr/>	
PYRUS,	PYRUS.
C. 1 arbutifolia,	red-berried
2 melanocarpa,	black-fruited
3 Botryapium,	snowy
4 ovalis,	oval-leaved
5 amelancheir,	Alpine
edulis,	eatable
americana,	purple-berried
microcarpa,	small-fruited
<hr/>	
CYDONIA,	QUINCE.
C. 1 Japonica,	solitary-flowered
2 speciosa,	cluster-flowered
<hr/>	
SPIRÆA,	SPIRÆA.
C. 1 lævigata,	smooth-leaved
2 Salicifolia,	willow-leaved
3 <i>β. alba</i> ,	<i>white-flowered</i>
4 carpinifolia,	hornbeam-leaved
H. 5 tomentosa,	tomentose
C. 6 alpina,	Alpine
7 hypericifolia,	Hypericum-leaved
8 chamædrifolia,	Germander-leaved
9 ulmifolia,	Elm-leaved
10 betulifolia,	Birch-leaved

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 11 crenata, | Hawthorn-leaved |
| 12 oblongifolia, | oblong-leaved |
| 13 triloba, | three-lobed |
| H.14 Thalictroides, | Meadow-Rue-leaved |
| C 15 obovata, | obovate-leaved |
| 16 opulifolia, | guelder Rose-leaved |
| 17 Sorbifolia, | Service-tree leaved |
| 18 <i>β. nana</i> , | dwarf |

ROSES.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ROSA,	ROSE.
1 Berberifolia,	Berberry-leaved
2 lutea,	Single yellow
3 β .—bicolor,	red and yellow
4 Sulphurea,	Double yellow
5 β .—gracilis,	Le Ozier Pompone Jaune
6 blanda,	Hudson's Bay
7 Cinnamomea	Cinnamon
8 β .—plena,	— Double
9 Kamchatica,	Kamtschata
10 Arvensis,	white Dog
11 Spinosissima	Scotch
12 β .	Striped flowered Scotch
13 γ .	red flowered Scotch
14 δ .	Double white Scotch
15 ϵ .	Double red Scotch
16 ζ .	Double yellow Scotch
17 η .	Double purple Scotch
18 θ .	Double velvet Scotch
19 ι .	Double striped Scotch
20 χ .	Double crimson Scotch
21 λ .	Double marbled Scotch

22 μ .	Double buff Scotch
23 Rubella,	Reddish
24 involuta,	involute
25 Doniana,	Don's
26 Sabini,	Sabin's
27 Pimpinellifolia,	Burnett Saxifrage-leaved
28 Altaica,	Palla's
29 hispida,	hispid Stemmed
30 lutescens	window
31 nitida	Glossy-leaved
32 parviflora,	Small flowered
33 lucida,	Shining-leaved
34 Gemella,	twin flowering
35 Lyonii,	Lyon's
36 Setigera,	marsh
37 Carolina,	Carolina
38 α .	Single Burnet-leaved
39 β .	Double Burnet-leaved
40 γ .	Single Pensylvanian
41 δ .	Double Pensylvanian
42 ϵ .	Spreading Carolina
43 ζ -	upright Carolina
44 rubifolia,	Bramble-leaved
45 Villosa,	Apple-bearing
46 β .	Double Apple-bearing
47 λ .	Double marbled Apple-bearing
48 hybernica,	Irish
49 Provincialis,	Provins
50 α .	Common-Provins
51 β .	Scarlet-Provins
52 γ .	Blush-Provins
53 δ .	White-Provins
54 ϵ .	Rose de Meux
55 ζ .	Pompone

56 η.	Rose de Rheims
57 θ.	Childings Provins
58 υ.	Blandford
59 χ.	Rose St. Francis
60 λ.	Shailor's Provins
61 μ.	Single Moss
62 γ.	common moss
63 ζ.	white moss
64 α.	Damask Provins
65 ω.	Dutch Provins
66 ρ.	Royal Provins
67 ε.	Spongs Rose
68 τ.	French Pomponne
69 υ.	Proliferous Pomponne
70 φ.	Atlas Rose
71 χ.	Prolific Rose
72 ↓.	Zealand Rose
73 ω.	Royal Red
74 αα.	Enchanter
75 ββ.	Pale clustre
76 Ferox,	Bristly
77 dumetorum	Bushy
78 Scabriuscula,	Roughish
79 micrantha,	Small
80 mollis,	Soft
81 heterophylla,	various leaved
82 hybrida,	hybrid
83 velutina,	silky-leaved
84 nuda,	naked stemmed
85 Borreri,	Borrer's
86 casia,	gray-leaved
87 collina,	hill
88 canina	Dog or Hip
89 β.	Double-flowered
90 Sermantacea,	
91 bractescens,	

92 Rubignosa,	Sweet Briar
93 β.	Semi-double Sweet briar
94 γ.	Double mossy sweet-briar
95 δ.	Manning's Blush sweet briar
96 ζ.	Royal Sweet briar
97 reversa,	
98 pulchella,	neat
99 Adenophylla,	glandulous
100 centifolia,	Hundred-leaved
101 α.	Dutch hundred-leaved
102 β.	Blush hundred-leaved
103 γ.	Singleton's hundred-leaved
104 δ.	Burgundy
105 α.	Single velvet
116 ζ.	Double velvet
117 η.	Sultan
118 θ.	Stepney
119 ι.	Lisbon
120 χ.	Bishop
121 λ.	Cardinal
122 μ.	Blush Royal
123 γ.	Petite hundred-leaved
124 ξ.	Pluta
125 ο.	monstrous hundred-leaved
126 ω.	Fringed
127 ρ.	plicate
128 ς.	two coloured hundred leaved
129 τ.	Shell
130 υ.	Virgil's
131 φ.	livid
132 χ.	Red Mignonne
133 ψ.	Garnet
134 ω.	Agathe Sanspareil
135 αα.	Belle Violette
136 ββ.	Vilours Purple

137 λλ.	Violette et Rouge
138 δδ.	Early Ranunculus
139 εε.	Burning coal
140 ζζ.	Striped Mignonne
141 ηη.	Chancellor
142 ςς.	Black Frizzled
143 ιι.	Blue and purple
144 κκ.	Scarlet nonpareil
145 λλ.	Superb red
146 μμ.	Dwarf proliferous
147 νν.	Blush Mignonne
148 ξξ.	Favorite Mignonne
149 οο.	Dutch crimson
150 ππ.	Dark shell
151 ϣϣ.	Dark violet
152 ςς.	Dingy
153 ττ.	Favourite purple
154 υυ.	striped nosegay
155 φφ.	Delicious
156 χχ.	Princess
157 ϣϣ.	Champion
158 ωω.	Queen
159 αβ.	Italian
160 αλ.	Swiss
161 αδ.	King
162 αε.	Mogul
163 αζ.	Cupid
164 η.	Trafalgar
165 αθ.	Striped-velvet
166 αι.	grand marbled
167 σχ.	Persian
168 αλ.	Semidouble Mignonne
169 αμ.	Brunetti
170 αν.	Beauty Supreme
171 αξ.	Sable
172 αο. Gallica	officinal

173 α .	red officinal
174 β .	Mundi
175 γ .	marbled
176 δ .	royal Virgin
177 ε .	Giant
178 ζ .	Royal purple
179 η .	Portland
180 θ .	Spanish
181 ι .	Carmine brilliant
182 χ .	Morocco
183 λ .	triumphant
184 μ .	Proserpine
185 ν .	Grand purple
186 ξ .	Infernal
187 \omicron .	Black mottled
188 ω .	Crimson Mignonne
189 ϕ .	Carmine
190 ϵ .	preliferous Carmine
191 τ .	Dutch Velvet
192 υ .	Cherry
193 ϕ .	Dark marbled
194 χ .	Superb Carmine
195 ψ .	Tuscany
196 ω .	Carnation
197 $\alpha\alpha$.	Poppy
198 $\beta\beta$.	Dutch Tree
199 $\gamma\gamma$.	Royal crimson
200 $\delta\delta$.	Paradise
201 $\iota\iota$.	Red damask
202 $\zeta\zeta$.	Blush damask
203 $\eta\eta$.	York and Lancashire
204 $\theta\theta$.	Red monthly
205 $\iota\iota$.	Blush monthly
206 $\chi\chi$.	White monthly
207 $\lambda\lambda$.	Blush Belgie

208 $\mu\mu$.	red Belgic
209 uv ,	Great Royal
210 $\xi\xi$.	Goliath
211 oo .	Imperial blush
212 ww .	incomparable
213 pp .	Rose de quatre season
214 66 .	Early blush
215 $\tau\tau$.	Aurora
216 Pumila	Dwarf Austrian
217 Turbinata	Frankfort
218 repens	creeping
219 turgida	turgid
220 Suavis	Sweet
221 Suaveolens	American sweet briar
222 Moschata	Musk
223 β .	Double Musk
224 Alpina	Alpine
225 β .	red Alpine
226 pendulina	Smooth pendulous
227 Caucasica	Caucasian
228 parviflora	Small leaved
229 Fraxinea	Ash leaved
230 Alba	Single white
231 α .	Double white
232 β .	Clustre Maiden's blush
233 γ .	great Maiden's blush
234 Polyphylla	Many leaved
235 Sempervirens	evergreen
236 multiflora	Bramble flowered
237 Semperflorens	ever blowing
238 β .	Double
239 Lawranceana	Miss Lawrance's
240 Indica	blush Chinese
241 β .	small Chinese
242 γ .	large Chinese

214 ICOSANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

243 ♂.	white Chinese
244 Odorata	sweet Chinese
245 bracteata	Macartney

ICOSANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name</i>
RUBUS,	BRAMELE.
Idæus,	Raspberry
C. 1 occidentalis,	Virginian
2 cuneifolius,	plaited-leaved
3 canadensis,	purple-stalked
4 hispidus,	bristly
5 cæsius,	dewberry
6 corylifolius,	Hazel-leaved
7 fruticosus,	common
8 <i>α. albus,</i>	<i>white-fruited</i>
9 <i>β. plenus,</i>	<i>double-flowered</i>
10 <i>γ. inermis,</i>	<i>Smooth</i>
11 tomentosus,	woolly-leaved
12 glandulosus,	glandulous
13 hirtus,	hairy
14 laciniatus,	jag-leaved
15 trivialis,	procumbent
16 villosus,	Shaggy
17 Strigosus,	Strigose
18 flagellaris,	Shining-leaved
19 inermis,	Smooth
20 odoratus,	flowering
21 Suberectus,	upright

POTENTILLA,	CINQUEFOIL.
C. 1 fruticosa,	Shrubby
2 florabunda,	cluster-flowered
—	—
CALYCANTHUS,	ALLSPICE.
C. 1 floridus,	Carolina
2 glaucus,	glaucous-leaved
3 lævigatus,	Smooth-leaved
4 præcox,	Japan
5 <i>α. lutea</i> ,	<i>yellow-flowered</i>

POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
CISTUS,	ROCK-ROSE.
C. 1 Populifolius,	Poplar-leaved
2 corboriensis,	Small popular leaved
3 Laurifolius,	Laurel-leaved
4 vaginatus,	oblong-leaved
5 Ledon,	many-flowered gum
6 ladaniferous,	Single-flowered gum
7 <i>α. planifolius</i> ,	flat-leaved gum
8 monspeliensis,	Montpelier
9 laxus,	wave-leaved
10 hirsutus,	hairy
11 Salvifolius,	Sage-leaved
12 heterophyllus,	various-leaved
13 incanus,	hoary-leaved
14 creticus,	Cretan
15 purpurecens,	purple
16 albidus,	white-leaved
17 crispus,	curl-leaved

HELIANTHEMUM.

SUN ROSE.

C. 1 <i>formosum</i> ,	beautiful
2 <i>atriplicifolium</i> ,	Orach-leaved
3 <i>halimifolium</i> ,	Sea-purslane leaved
4 <i>elongatum</i> ,	long-peduncled leaved
5 <i>algarvense</i> ,	Algarvian,
6 <i>Libanotis</i> ,	Rosemary-leaved
7 <i>umbellatum</i> ,	umbel-flowered
8 <i>lævipes</i> ,	cluster-leaved
9 <i>Fumana</i> ,	Heath-leaved
10 <i>canus</i> ,	hoary
11 <i>Scabrosum</i> ,	rough
12 <i>Sampsucifolium</i> ,	bristly-stalked
13 <i>Italicum</i> ,	Italian
14 <i>marifolium</i> ,	Marum-leaved
15 <i>origanifolium</i> ,	Marjorum-leaved
16 <i>ælandicum</i> ,	Smooth-leaved
17 <i>Squamatum</i> ,	scaly
18 <i>Surrejanum</i> ,	dotted-leaved
19 <i>glaucum</i> ,	glaucous-leaved
20 <i>nummularium</i> ,	Moneywort-leaved
21 <i>Serpyllifolium</i> ,	Wild-Thyme leaved
22 <i>glutinosum</i> ,	clammy
23 <i>Thymifolium</i> ,	Thyme-leaved
24 <i>pilosum</i> ,	hairy
25 <i>aureum</i> ,	golden
26 <i>lavandulaefolium</i>	Lavender-leaved
27 <i>angustifolium</i> ,	narrow-leaved
28 <i>vulgare</i> ,	common dwarf
29 <i>α. plena</i> ,	double flowered
30 <i>grandiflorum</i> ,	large-flowered
31 <i>tomentosum</i> ,	tomentose
32 <i>mutabile</i> ,	changeable
33 <i>Sulphureum</i> ,	Sulphur-coloured
34 <i>cooceum</i> ,	Saffron-coloured

35 hirtum	bristly-calixed
36 pulverulentum,	powdered
37 appenninum,	Apeninne
38 roseum,	Rose-coloured
39 polifolium,	white mountain

POLYANDRIA DIGYNIA.

FOTHERGILLA,	FOTHERGILLA.
H. 1 alnifolia,	obtuse-leaved
2 major,	large-leaved
3 Gardeni,	acute-leaved
4 Serotina,	green-leaved

POLYGYNIA.

MAGNOLIA,	MAGNOLIA.
C. 1 grandiflora,	Laurel-leaved
2 <i>α. elliptica</i> ,	<i>ferrugineus</i>
3 <i>β. obovata</i> ,	<i>broad-leaved</i>
4 <i>γ. lanceolata</i> ,	<i>long-leaved</i>
H. 5 Glauca,	deciduous Swamp
6 longifolia,	evergreen Swamp
7 conspicua,	Youlan
8 obovata,	purple
9 tomentosa,	Slender
10 cordata,	heart-leaved
11 acuminata,	bluish-flowered
C. 2 tripetala,	umbrella
H. 13 macrophylla,	long-leaved
14 auriculata,	ear-leaved
15 pyramidata,	pyramidal

218 DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

PORCELIA,	PORCELIA.
H. 1 triloba,	trifid fruited
2 parviflora,	Small flowered
3 pygmea,	dwarf
ATHRAGENE,	ATHRAGENE.
C. 1 Austriaca,	Austrian
2 Sibirica,	Siberian
3 Americana,	American
CLEMATIS.	VIRGIN'S BOWER.
C. 1 cirrhosa,	evergreen
H. 2 florida,	large-flowered
3 <i>β. plena</i> ,	Double-flowered
C. 4 Viticella,	purple
5 <i>β. plena</i> ,	double-flowered
6 viorna,	leathry-flowered
7 reticulata,	netted
8 cylindrica,	long-flowered
9 crispa.	curled-flowered
10 orientalis,	oriental
11 virginiana,	virginian
12 vitalba,	Traveller's-joy
13 Flammula,	Sweet-seented
14 <i>β. latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved

CLASSIS 14.

DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER.
C. 1 Supinum,	procumbent
2. Pseudhyssopus,	Hyssop-leaved

SATUREJA,	SAVORY.
C. 1 montana,	Winter
2 capitata,	ciliated
LAVANDULA,	LAVENDER.
C. 1 Spica,	common
2 <i>β. alba</i> ,	white-flowered
3 latifolia.	broad-leaved
STACHYS,	HEDGE-NETTLE.
C. 1 latifolia,	broad-leaved
PHLOMUS,	PHLOMUS.
1 fruticosus,	Jerusalem-sage
2 lanata,	small-shrubby
3 purpurea,	purple
4 Italica,	Italian
THYMUS,	THYME.
C. 1 Serpyllum	wild
2 lanuginosus,	woolly
3 citriodorus,	Lemon
4 angustifolius,	narrow-leaved
5 vulgaris,	garden
6 Ericæfolius,	Heath-leaved
7 acicularis,	needle-leaved
8 lucidus,	shining leaved
9 tomentosus,	tormentose
10 Zygis,	Spanish

ANGIOSPERMIA.

BIGNONIA,	TRUMPET-FLOWER.
C. 1 capreolata,	four-leaved
2 radicans,	Ash-leaved
3 <i>β. major</i> ,	great-flowered

CLASSIS 15.

TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
IBERIS,	CANDY-TUFT.
C. 1 Sempervirens,	narrow-leaved
2 Saxatilis,	Rock
3 <i>β. corifolia</i> ,	Smooth-leaved
ALYSSUM,	MUDWORT.
C. 1 Saxatile,	Rock
2 alpestre,	Italian
3 maritimum,	Sweet

SILICUOSA.

CHEIRANTHUS,	WALL-FLOWER.
C. 1 Cheiri,	Garden
2 <i>β. plena</i> ,	double-flowered
3 <i>γ. Chameleon</i> ,	various-coloured
4 fruticulosus,	common
5 <i>β. plena</i> ,	Double-flowered

CLASSIS 16.

MONADELPHIA PENTANDRIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
PASSIFLORA,	PASSION-FLOWER.
C. 1 cærulea,	common

POLYANDRIA.

HIBISCUS,	HIBISCUS
C. 1 Syriacus,	Althæa-frutex
2 <i>α. purpureus</i> ,	purple flowered
3 <i>β. rubra</i> ,	red-flowered
4 <i>γ. albus</i> ,	white flowered
5 <i>δ. variegatus</i> ,	Striped-flowered
6 <i>ε. plena alba</i> ,	double white
7 <i>ζ. plena purpurea</i> ,	double purple
<hr/>	
STUARTIA,	STUARTIA.
H. 1 Malachodendron,	common
2 Pentagyna,	curled

CLASSIS 17.

DIADELPHIA OCTANDRIA.

<i>Linneæan Name,</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
POLYGALA,	MILKWORT.
H. 1 purpurea,	purple-flowered
2 chamæbuxus,	Box-leaved
<hr/>	
SPARTIUM,	BROOM,
C. 1 junceum,	Spanish
2 <i>β. plena</i> ,	double-flowered
3 purgans,	purging
4 Scorpius,	scorpion
5 multiflorum,	white-Portugal
6 angulatum,	small-flowered
7 patens,	woolly-podded
8 Scoparium,	common
9 radiatum,	starry

GENISTA.

- C. 1 candicans,
 2 triquetra,
 3 sagittalis,
 4 triangularis,
 5 tinctoria,
 6 Sibirica,
 7 ovata,
 8 florida,
 9 procumbens,
 10 decumbens,
 11 pilosa,
 12 diffusa,
 13 Sericea,
 14 anglica,
 15 Germanica,
 16 hispanica,
 17 Lusitanica,

GENISTA.

- hoary
 triangular
 jointed
 three-seeded
 green-weed
 Siberian
 oval-leaved
 Spanish
 procumbent
 trailing
 hairy-green-weed
 diffuse
 Silky
 pety-whin
 German
 dwarf-prickly
 Portugal

ULEX,

- C. 1 europæus,
 2 nanus,

FURZE,

- common
 dwarf

AMORPHA,

- C. 1 fruticosa,
 2 emarginata,
 3 microphylla.
 4 pubescens,
 4 canescens

BASTARD-INDIGO.

- shrubby
 emarginate-leaved
 dwarf
 pubescent
 hoary

ONONIS,

- C. 1 fruticosa,
 2 rotundifolia,

REST-HARROW

- shrubby
 round-leaved

APIOS,

- C. 1 frutescens,

APIOS.

- shrubby

CYTISUS,	CYTISUS,
C.1 nigricans,	black-rooted
2 Sessilifolius,	common
3 wolgaricus,	wing-leaved
4 hirsutus,	hairy
5 capitatus,	cluster-flowered
6 austriacus,	Austrian
7 leucanthus,	cream-coloured
8 purpureus,	purple-flowered
9 Supinus,	trailing
10 biflorus,	two-flowered
11 falcatus,	Sickle shaped
12 triflorus	three-flowered
13 elongatus,	long-branched
14 rhombifolius,	Rhomb-leaved
15 argenteus,	Silver-leaved

ROBINIA,	ROBINIA
C. 1 hispida,	rose acacea
2 <i>β. rosea</i> ,	upright
3 Caragana,	Siberian Pea tree
4 arenaria,	Sand
5 Altagana,	flat-podded
6 jubata,	bearded
7 tragacanthoides	Goats-thorn-like
8 Spinosa,	Thorny
9 halodendron,	Salt-tree
10 Chamlagu.	Shining
11 frutescens	Shrubby
12 pygmæa,	dwarf

COLUTEA,	BLADDER-SENNA
C. 1 Arborescens,	common
2 media,	smaller
3 cruenta,	oriental
4 Pocockii,	Pocock's

224 POLYADELPHIA POLYANDRIA.

CORONILLA,	CORONILLA
C. 1 emerus,	Scorpion Senna
LESPEDEZA,	LESPEDEZA
H. 1 fruticosa,	Shrubby
HEDYSARUM,	HEDYSARUM
H. 1 fruticosum.	Shrubby
ASTRAGALUS,	MILK VETCH
C. 1 aristatus,	awned
2 tragacantha,	great goats thorn
3 poterium,	small goats thorn
MEDICAGO,	MEDICK
C. 1 cretacea,	Shrubby

CLASSIS 18.

POLYADELPHIA POLYANDRIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
HYPERICUM,	ST. JOHN'S WORT
C. 1 Kalmianum,	Kalmia-leaved
2 Calycinum,	large-flowered
3 olympicum,	olympian
4 elatum,	tall
H. 5 frondosum,	green
6 amœnum,	elegant
C. 7 hircinum,	stinking
8 <i>β. minus</i> ,	small stinking
9 prolificum,	prolific
10 serpyllifolium	thyme leaved

CLASSIS 19.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA AQUALIS.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
STÆHELINA, H. 1 dubia,	STÆHELLINA Rosemary leaved
SANTOLINA, C. 1 Chamæ-Cyparissus, 2 Squarrosa, 3 virides, 4 Rosmarinifolia, 5 maritima,	LAVENDER-COTTON common hoary dark-green rosemary-leaved Sea

SUPERFLUA.

ARTEMISIA, C. 1 Abrotanum, 2 Santonica, 3 Crithmifolia, 4 cærulescens,	WORMWOOD Southernwood Tartarian Samphire-leaved bluish
GNAPHALIUM, C. 1 Stœchas,	EVERLASTING common shrubby
BACCHARIS, C. 1 halimifolia,	PLOWMAN'S SPIKENARD groundsel-tree
CONYZA, C. 1 thapsoides,	FLEA-BANE Thapsus-leaved

CLASSIS 20.

GYNANDRIA HEXANDRIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ARISTOLOCHIA,	BIRTHWORT
C. 1 Sipho,	broad-leaved
2 tomentosa,	downy-leaved

CLASSIS 21.

MONÆCIA TRIANDRIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
COMPTONIA,	COMPTONIA
C. 1 Asplenifolia,	Fern-leaved

TETRANDRIA.

AUCUBA,	AUCUBA,
C. 1 japonica,	blotch-leaved.
BUXUS,	BOX TREE.
C. 1 Balearica,	minorca
2 Sempervirens,	common
3 <i>β. angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved
4 <i>γ. Suffruticosa</i> ,	dwarf
DIOTIS,	DIOTIS.
H. 1 ceratoides,	shrubby
MORUS,	MULBERRY.
C. 1 alba,	white
2 Tartarica,	Tartarian

QUERCUS,	OAK.
C. 1 <i>maritima</i> ,	Sea
2 <i>Sericea</i> ,	running
3 <i>cineria</i> ,	ash-coloured
4 <i>nana</i> ,	dwarf
5 <i>nigra</i> ,	black
6 <i>Banisteri</i> ,	Banister's
7 <i>lyrata</i> ,	lyre-leaved

MONÆCIA POLYANDRIA.

CASTANEA,	CHESNUT.
C. <i>pumila</i> ,	dwarf
BETULA,	BIRCH.
C. 1 <i>nana</i> ,	smooth-dwarf
2 <i>humilis</i> ,	hairy-dwarf
CARPINUS,	HORNBEAM
C. 1 <i>Americana</i> ,	American
CORYLUS,	NUT TREE.
C. 1 <i>Avellana</i> ,	common-Hazel
2 <i>β. alba</i> ,	white-filbert
3 <i>γ. rubra</i> ,	Red Filbert
4 <i>δ. grandis</i> ,	Cob
5 <i>ι. glomerata</i> ,	clustered
5 <i>tubulosa</i> ,	Lambert's
7 <i>Americana</i> ,	Dwarf-Cuckold-Nut
8 <i>rostrata</i> ,	common Cuckold
9 <i>columna</i> ,	Constantinople
SALISBURIA,	SALISBURIA,
C. 1 <i>adiantifolia</i> ,	maiden hair-leaved
THUJA,	ARBOR VITÆ.
C. 1 <i>accidentalis</i> ,	American
2 <i>orientalis</i> ,	Chinese

CUPRESSUS,	CYPRESS.
C. 1 Sempervirens,	common
2 <i>α. stricta</i> ,	upright
3 <i>β. horizontalis</i> ,	spreading
4 Lusitanica,	Cedar of Goa
5 Thyoides,	White Cedar
STYLLINGIA,	STILLINGIA.
H. 1 Ligustrina,	Privet-leaved

CLASSIS 22.

DIÆCIA DIANDRIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
SALIX,	WILLOW
1 triandria,	long-leaved
2 lanceolata,	Sharp leaved
3 Amygdalina,	Almond leaved
4 decipiens,	varnished
5 Russelliana,	Bedford
6 tetrasperma,	four sided
7 nigra,	Black
8 lucida,	Shining
9 pentandra,	Bay leaved
10 nigricans,	dark broad leaved
11 Phyllicifolia,	Tea leaved
12 laurina,	two coloured
13 tenuifolia,	thin leaved
14 hastata,	halbert leaved
15 petiolaris,	dark long leaved
16 myricoides,	gale leaved
17 prinoides,	Prinos leaved
18 discolor,	brown branched
19 angustata,	narrow-leaved
20 Cordata,	heart leaved

21 rigida,	rigid
22 vitellina,	yellow,
23 fragilis,	crack
24 Babylonica,	weeping
25 purpurea,	bitter purple
26 Helix,	rose
27 Lambertiana,	Lambert's
28 Forbyana,	Basket ozier
29 rubra,	green ozier
30 Croweana,	Crowe's
31 malifolia,	Apple leaved
32 prunifolia,	plum leaved
33 Vaccinefolia,	whortle leaved
34 venulosa,	wing leaved
35 myrsinites,	whortle leaved
36 carinata,	folded leaved
37 arbuscula,	little tree
38 Houstoniana,	Houstoun's
39 falcata,	Sickle leaved
40 pedicellaris,	pedicellated
41 planifolia,	flat leaved
42 rupestris,	Silky rock
43 Andersoniana	Anderson's
44 Forsteriana,	Forster's
45 Stuartiana,	Stuart's
46 fuscata,	Brown Stemmed
47 herbacea,	least
48 Uva-ursi	Bear berry-like
49 retusa,	blunt leaved
50 reticulata,	wrinkled
51 myrtilloides,	Myrtle leaved
52 recurvata,	recurved flowered
53 cordifolia,	heart leaved
54 glauca,	glaucous
55 arenaria,	downy mountain

56 cineria,	gray
57 tristis,	linear leaved
58 Muhlenbergiana,	Muhlenberg's
59 argentea,	Silky sand
60 parvifolia,	Small leaved
61 adscendens,	ascending
62 repens,	creeping
63 fusca,	brown
64 prostrata,	prostrate
65 hirta,	hairy branched
66 Dicksoniana,	Dickson's
67 incubacea,	trailing
68 rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary leaved
69 aurita,	eared
70 uliginosa,	marsh
71 aquatica,	water
72 oleifolia,	Olive leaved
73 cotinifolia,	Quince leaved
74 Spathelata,	withered pointed
75 caprea,	great round leaved
76 acuminata,	acuminate
77 conifera,	cone bearing
78 viminalis,	common ozier
79 Smithiana,	Smith's
80 Stipularis,	auricled
81 candida,	hoary
82 alba,	common white
83 cærulea,	blue
84 ferruginea,	rusty-leaved
85 lanata,	woolly-leaved
86 Australis,	Southern
87 pontederana,	
88 Tilifolia,	Limetree-leaved
89 murina,	Sweet scented
90 Psilocarpa,	

91 <i>virgata</i> ,	twiggy
92 <i>proteaefolia</i> ,	Protea-leaved
93 <i>macrostipularis</i> ,	long stipuled
94 <i>Clethræfolia</i> ,	Clethra-leaved
95 <i>firma</i> ,	hard
96 <i>albescens</i> ,	whitish
97 <i>incana</i> ,	hoary
98 <i>Schleicheriana</i> ,	Schleicher's
99 <i>Ulmifolia</i> ,	Elm-leaved
100 <i>pratensis</i> ,	meadow
101 <i>glaucophylla</i> ,	glaucous-leaved
102 <i>nana</i> ,	dwarf
103 <i>Vallesiaca</i> ,	Valesian
104 <i>Cordata ovata</i> ,	heart-leaved
105 <i>pyrifolia</i> ,	Pear-leaved
106 <i>pannosa</i> ,	ragged
107 <i>Kanderiana</i> ,	
108 <i>obtuserrata</i> ,	obtuse serrated
109 <i>persicifolia</i> ,	Peach-leaved
110 <i>pubescens</i> ,	pubescent
111 <i>cerasifolia</i> ,	Candleberry Myrtle leaved
112 <i>Spuria</i> ,	Spurious
113 <i>vellarsiana</i> ,	Vellar's
114 <i>cydonifolia</i> ,	quince-leaved
115 <i>Pyrolæfolia</i> ,	Pyrola-leaved
116 <i>riparia</i> ,	river
117 <i>nervosa</i> ,	nerved
118 <i>dura</i> ,	astringent
119 <i>Polygonifolia</i> ,	Polygonum-leaved
120 <i>thymæloides</i> ,	Thyme-leaved
121 <i>coriacea</i> ,	leathery-leaved
122 <i>Sericea</i> ,	Silky
123 <i>frangula</i> ,	Berry bearing Alder leaved
124 <i>Elæagnoides</i> ,	
125 <i>Kitaibelliana</i> ,	Kitaibell's
126 <i>Serpyllifolia</i> ,	Wild thyme leaved

127	<i>diffusa</i> ,	diffused
128	<i>Sordida</i> ,	low
129	<i>villosa</i> ,	villous
130	<i>præcox</i> ,	Early flowering
131	<i>carpinifolia</i> ,	Hornbeam-leaved
132	<i>rivularis</i> ,	River
133	<i>patula</i> ,	Spreading
134	<i>ambigua</i> ,	Ambiguous
135	<i>cinnamomea</i> ,	
136	<i>atrovirens</i> ,	
137	<i>villosula</i> ,	
138	<i>montana</i> ,	mountain
139	<i>microdenta</i> ,	
140	<i>denudata</i> ,	
141	<i>incanescens</i> ,	
142	<i>Paludosa</i> ,	
143	<i>rugulosa</i> ,	
144	<i>Ligustroides</i> ,	Privet-leaved
145	<i>heterophylla</i> ,	various-leaved
146	<i>livida</i> ,	livid
147	<i>tomentella</i> ,	
148	<i>trichocarpa</i> ,	
149	<i>lutescens</i> ,	yellowish
150	<i>Rhodani</i> ,	Rhodon's
151	<i>turgida</i> ,	
152	<i>laxa</i> ,	loose
153	<i>lacustris</i> ,	
154	<i>Spiræafolia</i> ,	Spiræa-leaved
155	<i>Vandensis</i> ,	
156	<i>mutabilis</i> ,	changeable
157	<i>candidula</i> ,	
158	<i>fagifolia</i> ,	Beech-leaved
159	<i>Ammaniana</i> ,	
160	<i>Aubonnensis</i> ,	
161	<i>elliptica</i> ,	elliptic-leaved
162	<i>glabricarpa</i> ,	

163 petrosa	Rock willow
164 lemana,	
165 pruinosa,	
166 Strepida,	
167 Laponica,	Lapland
168 Torfacea	

BORYA,	BORYA.
H. porulosa,	Florida,
ligustrina,	Privet-leaved
acuminiata,	pointed

TRIANDRIA.

EMPETRUM,	CROW-BERRY.
H. 1 album,	white berried
2 nigrum,	trailing black berried
3 β . recta,	upright black

TETRANDRIA.

VISCUM,	MISSELTOE.
P. 1 album,	common
BROUSSENETIA,	BROUSSENETIA.
C. Papyrifera,	Paper Mulberry
HIPPOPHAE,	SEA BUCKTHORN.
C. 1 Rhamnoides,	common
H. 2 Canadensis,	canadian
MYRICA,	CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE
H. 1 gale,	Sweet gale
2 cerifera,	common

3 pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian
4 Faya,	Azorian

PENTANDRIA.

PISTACIA,	PISTACHIA-TREE
H. 1 officinarum,	officinal
2 reticulatum,	net-leaved
3 terebinthus,	Turpentine tree
ZANTHOXYLUM,	TOOTH-ACH TREE
H. 1 fraxineum,	common
2 tricarpum,	three-capsuled

HEXANDRIA.

SMILAX,	SMILAX
H. 1 aspera,	rough-bindweed
2 β . auriculata,	ear-leaved
3 quadrangularis,	square stalked
4 Sarsaparilla,	Medicinal
5 rotundifolia,	round-leaved
6 tamnoides,	Tamus-leaved
7 Caduca,	deciduous
8 Bona nox,	ciliated
9 lanceolata,	Spear-leaved
10 pubera,	downy
11 glauca,	glaucous-leaved

ENNEANDRIA.

MERCURIALIS,	MERCURY
H 1 tomentosa	woolly

DECANDRIA.

GYMNOCLADUS,	GYMNOCLADUS
C. 1 canadensis,	Canadian
<hr/>	
SCHINUS,	SCHINUS
H. 1. dependens,	entire-leaved

DODECANDRIA.

MENISPERMUM,	MOON-SEED
H. 1 Canadense,	Canadian
2 Virginicum,	Virginian

MONADELPHIA.

JUNIPERUS,	JUNIPER.
C. 1 thurifera	Spanish
2 bermudiana,	Bermudas Cedar
3 chinensis,	Chinese
4 excelsa,	tall
5 Sabina,	common-savin
6 Tamarisifolia,	Tamarisk-leaved
7 prostrata,	prostrate
8 Daurica,	Daurian
9 Virginiana,	Red Cedar
10 communis,	common
11 Suecica,	Swedish
12 nana,	mountain
13 Oxycedrus,	brown-berried
14 Phoenicia,	Phœnician
15 Lycia,	Lycian

TAXUS,	YEW TREE.
C. 1 baccata,	common
2 β . hybernica,	Irish
EPHEDRA,	EPHEDRA.
C. 1 distichya,	great
2 monostachya,	small
RUSCUS,	BUTCHER'S BROOM.
C. 1 aculeatus,	prickly
2 laxis,	loose
3 Hypophyllum,	broad-leaved
4 Hypoglossum,	double-leaved
5 racemosus,	Alexandrian Laurel

CLASSIS 23.

POLYGAMIA MONÆCIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ATRIPLEX,	ORACHE.
C. 1 halamus,	tall shrubby
2 Portulacoides,	dwarf shrubby
CELTIS,	NETTLE TREE.
C. 1 australis,	European
2 Tournefortii,	Tournefort's
H. 3 occidentalis,	American
4 crassifolia,	Thick-leaved
5 pumila,	dwarf
ACACIA,	ACACIA.
C. 1 Julibrissin,	Smooth-tree

DIOSPYRUS,	DATE-PLUM
H. 1 Lotus,	European
2 Virginiana,	American
3 pubescens,	pubescent

NYSSA,	TUPELO,
H. 1 villosa,	hairy-leaved
2 biflora,	mountain
3 capitata,	round-headed
4 candicans,	hoary
5 denticulata,	water

FICUS,	FIG-TREE.
C. 1 Carica,	

FOREST TREES.

CLASSIS 2.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ORNUS,	FLOWERING ASH.
1 Europæa,	European
2 rotundifolia,	Manna
CATALPA,	CATALPA.
1 Syringifolia,	common
ILEX,	HOLLY.
C. 1 Aquifolium,	common
2 β. heterophylla,	various-leaved
3 γ. crassifolia,	Thick-leaved
4 δ. recurva,	Slender
5 ε. ferox,	hedgehog
6 ζ. flava,	yellow-berried
7 η. alba marginata,	Silver edged
8 θ. aurea marginata,	Gold edged
9 ι. meda picta,	painted

CLASSIS 5.

PENTANDRIA DYGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ILMUS,	ELM TREE.
1 campestris,	common English
2 suberosa,	cork-barked
3 glabra,	Smooth
4 effusa,	Wych
5 Americana,	white

6 pendula,	drooping
7 nemoralis,	Hornbeam-leaved
8 fulva,	Slippery
9 pumila,	dwarf

CLASSIS 7.

HEPTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ÆSCULUS,	HORSE-CHESNUT.
1 Hippocastanum,	common
2 β. folius aurea,	gold-striped
3 γ. fol. argenteus,	silver-striped
4 pavia,	red-flowered
5 flava,	yellow-flowered
6 glabra,	smooth-leaved
7 pallida,	pale-flowered

CLASSIS 10.

DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
CIRCIS,	JUDAS TREE.
1 Siliquastrum,	Europæan
2 Canadensis,	American

CLASSIS 12.

ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
AMYGDALUS,	ALMOND.
1 Persica,	common Peach
2 β. Nectarina,	Nectarine

240 ICOSANDRIA DIPENTAGYNIA.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 3 <i>γ. plena</i> , | <i>double flowered</i> |
| 4 <i>communis</i> , | <i>Sweet Almond</i> |

PRUNUS,	PLUM & CHERRY.
1 <i>Padus</i> ,	Bird-Cherry
2 <i>rubra</i> ,	Cornish Bird Cherry
3 <i>Virginiana</i> ,	Virginian
4 <i>Serotina</i> ,	American Bird Cherry
5 <i>hyemalis</i> ,	Mountain
6 <i>Cerasus</i> ,	common Cherry
7 <i>avium</i> ,	pubescent-leaved
8 <i>domestica</i> ,	common Plum
9 <i>insititia</i> ,	Bullace Plum
10 <i>Cerasifera</i> ,	Myrobalan

DIPENTAGYNIA.

MESPILUS,	MESPILUS.
1 <i>coccinea</i> ,	Scarlet fruited
2 <i>cordata</i> ,	Maple-leaved
3 <i>pyrifolia</i> ,	Pear-leaved
4 <i>lævis</i> ,	shining-leaved
5 <i>punctata</i> ,	Spotted-fruited
6 <i>Crus-galli</i> ,	Cockspur-thorn
7 <i>β. pyreanthefolia</i> ,	<i>Pyricanthus-leaved</i>
8 <i>γ. Salicifolia</i> ,	<i>Willow-leaved</i>
9 <i>Spathulata</i> ,	Spatula-leaved
10 <i>Oxycantha</i> ,	common Hawthorn
11 <i>β. rosea</i> ,	<i>red-flowered</i>
12 <i>γ. major</i> ,	<i>great fruited</i>
13 <i>δ. præcox</i> ,	<i>Glastonbury</i>
14 <i>ε. plena</i> ,	<i>double flowered</i>
15 <i>ζ. aurea</i> ,	<i>yellow-berried</i>
16 <i>η. fol. argenteus</i> ,	<i>Silver-striped</i>
17 <i>Monogyna</i> .	<i>one styled</i>

18 Azarolus,	Azarole
19 tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved
20 odoratissima,	Sweet scented
21 Germanica,	Common Medlar
22 grandiflora,	large Flowered

PYRUS,	PYRUS
1 Sanguinea,	red branched
2 communis,	common pear
3 polvleri,	woolly-leaved
4 Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved
5 nivalis,	white-leaved
6 malus,	Apple tree
7 Spectabilis,	Chinese Apple
8 prunifolia,	Siberian Crab
9 baccata,	small fruited
10 coronaria,	sweet-scented Crab
11 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
12 Aria,	White beam tree
13 intermedia,	Swedish
14 torminalis,	Wild Service
15 hybrida,	hybrid
16 pinnatifida,	Bastard-service
17 domestica,	True-service
18 aucuparia.	Mountain ash

CLASSIS 13.

POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name,</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
TILIA,	LIME TREE
1 europæa,	common
2 parvifolia,	small-leaved
3 Americana,	broad-leaved
4 pubescens,	pubescent
5 alba,	white

CLASSIS 17.

DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ROBINEA,	ROBINEA
1 Pseudacacia,	common Acacia
2 β . inermis,	smooth-leaved
3 Viscosa,	clammy

CLASSIS 21.

MONŒCIA TETRANDRIA.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
ALNUS,	ALDER
1 glutinosa,	common
2 β . laciniata,	cut-leaved
3 oblongata,	oblong-leaved
4 β . elliptica,	elliptic-leaved,
5 incana,	hoary-leaved
6 β . angulata,	elm-leaved
7 undulata,	curl-leaved
8 serrulata,	notch-leaved
MORUS,	MULBERRY
1 nigra,	common
2 rubra,	red

POLYANDRIA.

JUGLANS,	WALNUT.
1 regia,	common

2 nigra,	black
3 cineria,	shell-bark
4 olivæformis,	olive fruited
5 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved
6 Sulcata,	channelled
7 alba,	white
8 compressa,	flat-fruited
9 amara,	bitter
10 obcordata,	obcordate
11 glabra,	smooth

QUERCUS,	OAK
1 Phellos,	Willow-leaved
2 virens,	live
3 imbricaria,	tile-cupped
4 Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved
5 Gramuntia,	Holly-leaved
6 Ilex,	evergreen
7 <i>a. integrifolia</i> ,	common
8 <i>β. serrata</i> ,	notched-leaved
9 <i>γ. oblonga</i> ,	long-leaved
10 Suber,	Cork tree
11 coccifera,	Kermes
12 prinus,	Chesnut-leaved
bicolor,	white swamp
montana,	Rock Chesnut
hetrophylla,	various-leaved
aquatica,	water
triloba,	three-lobed
tinctoria,	dyer's
discolour,	two-coloured
20 coccinea,	scarlet
ambigua,	grey
rubra,	Champion
falcata,	downy-leaved
24 palustris,	marsh

Banisteri,	Banister's
Ægilops	Velanida
esculus,	Italian
Robur,	sessile-fruited
29 pedunculata,	common
pubescens,	durmast
obtusiloba,	starred
olivæformis,	mossy-cup
alba,	white
macrocarpa,	over-cup-white
35 cerris,	Turkey
36 β. bullata,	rough-leaved
37 γ. Sinnata,	narrow-leaved
38 δ. exoniensis,	Lucombe
39 ε. sempervirens,	Fulham
<hr/>	
FAGUS,	BEECH.
1 Sylatica,	common
2 α. <i>purpurea</i> ,	<i>purple-leaved</i>
3 γ. <i>asplenifolia</i> ,	<i>Fern-leaved</i>
4 ferrugina,	American
<hr/>	
CASTANIA,	CHESNUT.
1 vesca,	common
2 β. lucida,	shining-leaved
3 γ. variegata,	gold striped
<hr/>	
CARPINUS,	HORNBEAM.
1 Betulus,	common
2 β. incisa,	cut-leaved
3 Americana,	American
4 orientalis,	eastern
<hr/>	
BETULA,	BIRCH.
1 alba,	common
2 β. pendula,	weeping

3 Populifolia,	Poplar-leaved
4 exelsa,	tall
5 Daurica,	Daurian
6 nigra,	black
7 papyracea,	paper
8 lenta,	soft
<hr/>	
OSTRYA,	HOP-HORNBEAM.
1 vulgaris,	common
2 Virginica,	American
<hr/>	
PLATANUS,	PLANE-TREE.
1 orientalis,	oriental
2 cuneata,	wave-leaved
3 acerifolia,	Maple-leaved
4 occidentalis,	American
<hr/>	
LIQUIDAMBAR,	LIQUIDAMBAR.
1 Styraciflua,	Sweet Gum
2 imberbe,	oriental

MONADELPHIA.

PINUS,	PINE OR FIR.
1 Sylvestris,	Scotch
2 β . horizontalis,	Horizontal-branched
3 γ . glauca,	glaucous-leaved
4 Pumilio,	Mugho
Laricis,	Corsican
pungens,	pungent
7 Banksiana,	Hudson's Bay
8 Pinaster,	Cluster
9 pinea,	Stone
maritima,	Sea

11 halepensis,	Aleppo
inops,	Jersey
resinosa,	pitch
variabilis,	various-leaved
Tæda,	frank incense
Serotina,	Fox-tail
rigida,	three-leaved
palustris,	Swamp
19 Strobilus,	Weymouth
20 Cembra,	Siberian
21 Abies,	Norway-spruce
22 alba,	White-spruce
23 rubra,	Red spruce
24 nigra,	Black spruce
25 Canadensis,	Hemlock spruce
26 Picea,	Silver Fir
27 Balsamea,	Balm of Gilead
Fraseri,	Double Balsam
29 Larix,	Common-Larch
30 pendula,	Black-Larch
31 microcarpa,	Red-Larch
32 Cedrus,	Cedar of Lebanon

CLASSIS 22.

DIÆCIA OCTANDRIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
CUPRESSUS,	CYPRESS.
1 disticha,	deciduous
SALIX,	WILLOW.
1 triandria,	long-leaved

2 lanceolata,	Sharp-leaved
3 amygdalina,	Almond-leaved
4 decipiens,	varnished
5 Russeliana,	Bedford
6 nigra,	black
7 hastata,	halbert-leaved
8 vitellina,	yellow
9 Babylonica,	weeping
10 Lambertiana,	Boyton
11 Aurita,	eared
12 uliginosa,	marsh
13 Sphacelata,	withered pointed
14 viminalis,	common Osier
15 Smithiana,	Smith's
16 alba,	white
17 cœrulea,	blue

POPULUS,	POPLAR.
1 Alba,	Abele-tree
2 canescens,	grey
3 trepida,	trembling American
4 tremula,	Aspen
5 lævigata,	Smooth
6 græca,	Athenian
7 nigra,	black
8 betulifolia,	Black American
9 dilatata,	Lombardy
10 monilifera,	Canadian
11 angulata,	Carolina
12 balsamifera,	Tacamahac
13 candicans,	heart-leaved
14 heterophylla,	various-leaved

CLASSIS 23.

POLYGAMIA MONŒCIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
AILANTHUS,	AILANTHUS.
1 glandulosa,	Chinese
ACER,	MAPLE.
1 Tartaricum	Tartarian
2 Pseudo-Platanus	Sycamore
3 rubrum,	Scarlet-flowered
4 dasycarpum,	Sir Chas. Wager's
5 barbatum,	bearded
6 Saccharinum,	Sugar
7 nigrum,	black
8 Platanoides,	Norway
9 <i>β. lacinatum,</i>	<i>cut-leaved</i>
10 Striatum,	striped-barked
11 montanum,	mountain
12 campestre,	common
13 Opalus,	Italian
14 monspessulanum,	Montpelier
15 negunda,	Ash-leaved

DIÆCIA.

GLEDITSCHIA,	GLEDITSCHIA.
1 triacanthus,	three thorned
2 brachy carpa,	curve spined
3 monosperma,	Single-Seeded
4 horrida,	Strong-spined

FRAXINUS,	ASH TREE.
1 <i>Simplicifolia</i> ,	various-leaved
2 <i>excelsior</i> ,	common
3 <i>β. pendula</i> ,	<i>weeping</i>
4 <i>Sambucifolia</i> ,	Elder-leaved
5 <i>oxycarpa</i> ,	Caucasian
6 <i>Lentiscifolia</i> ,	Aleppo
7 <i>Americana</i> ,	white American
8 <i>Caroliniana</i> ,	Shining
9 <i>pubescens</i> ,	black
10 <i>Juglandifolia</i> ,	Walnut-leaved
11 <i>Aurea</i> ,	yellow-barked
12 <i>nana</i> ,	dwarf
13 <i>atrovirens</i> ,	green-curved

ROSES.

ROSA.

- C. 1 Abondante
 2 Agathe Bien Aimée
 3 de Frankfort
 4 Favorite
 5 prolifera
 6 pyramidale
 7 Royale
 8 Sans Pareille
 9 Amiable Beaute
 10 Voilette
 11 Armour Constant
 12 Beauté Frappante
 13 Choisie
 14 insurmountable
 15 Panachée
 16 Renommée
 17 Rouge
 18 Sans Pareille
 19 Beauté Suprémé
 20 Belle actrice
 21 aimable
 22 Aurora
 23 Charmante Pour-
 pre

ROSA.

- 24 Belle du jour
 25 Flamande
 26 Formé
 27 Hative
 28 Incarnatê
 29 Mignon
 30 parade
 31 Pourpre
 32 Rouge
 33 Sans Flatterie
 34 Pareille
 35 Therese
 36 Violette
 37 Belle Vue
 38 Bizard Triumphant
 39 Blank de Neige
 40 Blanché
 41 Sans Epines
 42 Unique de Pro-
 vence
 43 Blush Belgic
 44 damass
 45 Province
 46 Royale

47	Bourgogne	80	Feu Amoureux
48	Boquet Amiable	81	Feuille du persil
49	Blanchée	82	Fleur de parade
50	Panachée	83	Pomme
51	Parfait	84	Flore Nigricante
52	Rosa Royale	85	rubra
53	Brune Brilliant	86	Flos ex Flore
54	Brunette Aimable	87	Gloria Munde fl. pur.
55	Superbe		pureo
56	Camelotte	88	pallida
57	Carmoisii Eblouissante	89	rubrorum
58	Imperiale	90	Great Maiden's Blush
59	Incomparable	91	Grand Cramoisii
60	Nouvelle	92	Monarque
61	Sans Pareille	93	Pompadour
62	Triumphante	94	Pivoine
63	Canina Flora-pleno	95	Angloise
64	Carmigu Brilliant	96	Grandeur Royale
65	Centifolia	97	Grandesse Royale
66	major	98	Grisdeline
67	minor	99	Hollandia Magna flora
68	Nova	100	Imperatrice
69	Cinnamonea	101	Imperiale
70	Clustre Maiden's Blush	102	Incomparable
71	Couleur a-la-mode	103	Inermus flora rosea
72	meise		pallida
73	de feu	104	jauné (double)
74	Excellente	105	Juno
75	de cendre a fause	106	Kensington Portugal
	Unique	107	L'Abondance
76	Couronne des Rouges	108	La Constace
77	Delicieuse	109	Coquette
78	Eglanteria	110	L'Admirable
79	Favorite des Dames	111	La Fidele

112	Grande Belle Pourpre	147	Multiplex
113	Carmosine	148	Nigritienne
114	Grandese	149	Non Pareille
115	Grandeur	150	Plus ultra
116	Gracieuse	151	Normandica
117	Magnifique	152	Nouvelle Favorite
118	Majestueuse	153	Ornement de perade
119	Mignarde	154	Violette
120	Mignonne	155	du Parck
121	Moderne	156	Pallida Americana
122	Parfaite	157	Panachée
123	Pariesienne	158	admirable
124	Plus Belle	159	Sans Pareille
125	Rouge	160	Superb
126	Pretieuse Agathe	161	Pensylvanica
127	Pourpre	162	Perl de l'Orient
128	Reine	163	Petite Cramoisii
129	des Roses	164	Favourite
130	Superb en Brun	165	Panachée
131	Tendresse	166	Piyramide Pourpre
132	Victorieuse	167	Pomme granade
133	L'Impaijable	168	Pompon jauné
134	L'Importante	169	Portlandica Semper-fl
135	L'Ombre	170	Pourpre Agreable
136	L'Ombre Panachée	171	Belle Violette
137	Sans Pareille	172	Charmante
138	Superbe	173	Carmoisii
139	L'Obscurité	174	de Tire
140	Maximus	175	des Valles
141	Mervielluese	176	Favorite
142	Mervellion	177	Incomparable
143	Monbijoux	178	obscur
144	Moschata flore alba	179	Royale
145	flore rubra	180	Pourpre Sans De fan
146	Mousense	181	Sans Pareillet

182 Pourpre Superbe	213 Rubignosa flora Pal-
183 Triumphale	leda pleno
184 Predestina	214 flora rosea pleno
185 Predominante	215 flora rubra pleno
186 QuatreSaisons a fleur	216 umbellata
187 QuatreSaisons a fleur	217 Sans Defants
Panachée	218 Pareille
188 QuatreSaisons a fleur	219 Scarlet province
Rouge	220 Singuliere Agathe
189 Rectifie	221 Sophia
190 Rex Rubrorum	222 Sorbifolia flora pleno
191 Riche en fleurs	223 Spinosissima flora ro-
192 Roi des Pourpres	sea pleno
193 Rose agreable	224 flora alba pleno
194 a Boquet	225 Surpasse Singleton
195 Bicolor	226 Surpassetout
196 de Dame	227 Transparente Nouvelle
197 de Pyramide	228 Turbinata
198 du Prince	229 Velours Cramoisii
199 Roi	230 pourpre
200 Eveque	231 Veloute
201 Pivoine	232 Venerable
202 Prolifera	233 Violette Agreable
203 Vilosa flora Pleno	234 Amiable
204 Rouge Agathe	235 Brillante
205 Bien Vive	236 et Rouge
206 Formidable	237 Foncee
207 Trappante	238 Sans Pareille
208 Leusante	239 Superieure
209 Panachée	240 Virginale
210 Sans epinus	241 Alba
211 Singuliere	242 Alpina
212 Rubignosa flora mus-	243 Blanda
cosa pleno	244 Camschatica

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 245 Canina | 273 Early forcing pro- |
| 246 Carolina | vins |
| 247 Ramisdivergen- | 274 Rose de Meux |
| tibus | 275 Pompone |
| 248 Centifolia | 276 Burgundy |
| 249 minor | 277 Portugal |
| 250 Lucida | 278 Dutch hundred-leaved |
| 251 Lutea | 279 York and Lancaster |
| 252 Bicolor | 280 Double white |
| 253 Moschata, | 281 Rosa Mundi |
| 254 Pendulina flora rosea | 282 Blush Belgic |
| 255 flora rubra | 283 Childer's Provins |
| 256 rubignosa | 284 Virginian |
| 257 Spinossissima flora | 285 Single Burnett-leaved |
| alba | 286 Purple Frankfort |
| 258 minor | 287 Evergreen |
| 259 pumila | 288 Double Burnet-leaved |
| 260 rubra | 289 Moss |
| 261 pupurea | 290 Red Scotch |
| 262 villosa | 291 St. Frances |
| 263 Double velvet | 292 Striped Scotch |
| 264 Double Scotch | 293 Red Belgic |
| 265 Early French Pro- | 294 Red Province |
| vince | 295 Reystrop |
| 266 Double Musk | 296 Marbled |
| 267 Double Pensylvanian | 297 Stæbon |
| 268 Double yellow | 298 Double Apple bear- |
| 269 White Provins | ing |
| 270 Refulgent | 299 Single Apple bearing |
| 271 Old Cabbage Pro- | 300 Singleton's hundred- |
| vins | leaved |
| 272 Single yellow Aus- | 301 Dutch hundred-leaved |
| trian | 302 Cluster Maiden's Blush |

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 303 Officinalis | 336 Bishop |
| 304 Blush hundred-leaved | 337 Crown |
| 305 Portland | 338 Cardinal |
| 306 Great Maiden's Blush | 339 Tuscany |
| 307 Blush Province | 340 Belladonna |
| 308 Labrador | 341 Leyden |
| 309 Double Sweet Briar | 342 Sempervirens |
| 310 Mossy Sweet Briar | 343 Majorca |
| 311 Semi-double Sweet-
briar | 344 Friburgh |
| 312 Dwarf Sweet Briar | 345 Enchantress |
| 313 Celestial | 346 Mirabella |
| 314 White Monthly | 347 Embden |
| 315 Blandford | 348 Mentz |
| 316 Rose de Rheimes | 349 Margaretta |
| 317 Pluto | 350 Red alpine |
| 318 Pyramidale | 351 tomentosa |
| 319 Imperial Blush | 352 Bremen |
| 320 Bright purple | 353 Lunnoy |
| 321 Shell | 354 |
| 322 Harden | 355 Rose de quartre Saison |
| 323 Royal purple | 356 Rose de deux Saison |
| 324 Triumphant | 357 Atlas Province |
| 325 Single Pensylvanian | 358 Passau |
| 326 Red Monthly | 359 Hedge-Hog |
| 327 Copper Austrian | 360 Spongs |
| 328 Supreme beauty | 361 Red damask |
| 329 Phœnix | 362 Spinosissima |
| 330 Cherry | 363 Blush damask |
| 331 Fenestrata | 364 |
| 332 Welch Province | 365 Royal Boquet |
| 333 Semi-double Province | 366 Rouge Superbe |
| 334 Montpelier | 367 Rouge agathe |
| 335 Stepney | 368 Belle Violet |
| | 369 Favorite purple |

370 Pencilled Mignon	404 Cassel
371 Grand purple	405 purple crimson
372 Single white Scotch	406 Sans Pareil
373 Anjou	407 Gallant
374 Striped Mignon	408 Chancellor
375 Dwarf proliferous	409 Pestana
376 Nonpareil	410 Infernal
377 New	411 Parragon
378 Striped nosegay	412 Munich
379 Dutch provins	413 Victory
380 Venetian	414 Agate
381 Incomparable	415 Blue
382 Black frizzled	416 Zealand
383 Princes	417 Dark Shell
384 Cremona	418 Semi-double Mignon
385 Pomona	419 King
386 Red and Violet	420 Flanders
387 Cream coloured Scotch	421 Mottled purple
388 Normandy	422 Burning coal
389 Royal Virgin	423 Atlas
390 Two-coloured Mignon	424 Giant
391 Champion	425 Abundante
392 Dutch tree	426 Two colored hundred leaved
393 Favorite Mignon	427 Shailor's Provins
394 Petite 100 leaved	428 Royal Red
395 Mignon	429 White Moss
396 White pompone	430 Brabant
397 Proliferous carmine	431 Livid
398 Royal crimson	432 Persian
399 Italian	433 Large Purple
400 Elytian	434 Fiery
401 Frankfort	435 Montabon
402 Monstrous Sweet briar	436 Cinnamon
403 Stutgard	

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 437 Bavarian | 441 Olympics |
| 438 Prosserpine | 442 Lyoni |
| 439 Colvill's Provins | 443 Bichonia |
| 440 Lansberg | |
-

FRUIT TREES.

APPLE TREES.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 French Codlin | 21 Fearn's Pippin |
| 2 Catte's Head | 22 Large Black Pippin |
| 3 Nonsuch | 23 Hain's Pippin |
| 4 Holland Pippin | 24 Hanoverian Pippin |
| 5 Golden Pippin | 25 Hedgley's Pippin |
| 6 Lemon Pippin | 26 Warwickshire Pippin |
| 7 Aromatic Pippin | 27 Wrestler's Pippin |
| 8 Ribston Pippin | 28 French Pippin |
| 9 London Pippin | 29 Newtown Pippin |
| 10 Franklyn's Golden
Pippin | 30 Embroidered Pippin |
| 11 Scarlet Pippin | 31 Hamilton Pippin |
| 12 Kentish Pippin | 32 New York Pippin |
| 13 Farling Pippin | 33 Harlington Pippin |
| 14 Orange Pippin | 34 Golden Rennet |
| 15 Darling Pippin | 35 Large American Ren-
net |
| 16 Spencer's Pippin | 36 Kitchen Rennet |
| 17 Stone Pippin | 37 French Golden Ren-
net |
| 18 Kirton Pippin | 38 Monstrous Rennet |
| 19 York Pippin | 39 Selliswood Rennet |
| 20 Newington Pippin | |

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 40 Portsmouth Rennet | 74 White Costing |
| 41 Pomeroy Rennet | 75 Flat Costing |
| 42 Wheeler's Russet | 76 Gauwrenbury |
| 43 Pile's Royal Russet | 77 Quince |
| 44 Golden Russet | 78 Marquis of Arundel |
| 45 Aromatic Russet | 79 Pomona |
| 46 Nonpareil Russet | 80 Flower of Kent |
| 47 Scarlet Permain | 81 Summer Queening |
| 48 Royal Permain | 82 Covern's Queening |
| 49 Winter Permain | 83 Queening |
| 50 Newington Permain | 84 Red Colvill |
| 51 Summer Permain | 85 White Colvill |
| 52 Herefordshire Permain | 86 Blanch Colvill |
| 53 Loan's Permain | 87 Slicing |
| 54 Chester Permain | 88 Herefordsh. Red straik |
| 55 Prestly's Permain | 89 Early |
| 56 New Scarlet Permain | 90 Winter Greening |
| 57 Dr. Fothergill's | 91 Gray's Leadington |
| 58 Richmond Pippin | 92 Leadington |
| 59 Nonpareil | 93 Pome de Ape |
| 60 Fitz's Early Nonpareil | 94 Bennett's Apple |
| 61 White Kentish | 95 Bland Rose |
| 62 Kentish fill Basket | 96 French Crab |
| 63 French | 97 Golden Mundi |
| 64 Fox Whelps | 98 Golden Royal |
| 65 Margill | 99 Incledon's fine |
| 66 Spice | 100 Lordling |
| 67 English Codlin | 101 Little Green |
| 68 Norfolk Beefing | 102 Norfolk Paradise |
| 69 Shepherd's Fame | 103 Oaken Pin |
| 70 Sykehouse | 104 Pomgranate |
| 71 Red Juneating | 105 Queen or Burduff |
| 72 White Juneating | 106 Red Beech |
| 73 Winter Juneating | 107 Royal Wilding |

108 Yeovil's Striped	140 Spitzenbergh Pippin
109 Kirk's New Pippin	141 Downton Pippin
110 Kirk's Scarlet Admi- rable	142 Bringwood Pippin
111 Pome Guese	143 King George
112 Drudgess Surpassant	144 Parsons
113 Kirk's New Apple	145 Black Annett
114 Musk	146 Barn Door
115 Blenheim Orange	147 Golden Orb
116 Royal Welch	148 Pome Violette
117 Normandy	149 Large Red Dutch
118 Bedfordshire Fondling	150 White Deighton
119 Ragley Castle	151 Sack and Sugar
120 Anniseed	152 Mincham Crab
121 Crofton Pippin	153 Kingston Pippin
122 Gwyther's Pippin	154 England's Glory
123 Stubbord	155 Hollanbury
124 French Summer	156 White Summer
125 Burr Apple	157 Early Striped Juneat- ing
126 Red Quarrington	158 Hawthorn Dean
127 Brandy	159 Court Wyke
128 Golden Harvey	160 Frankland's Pippin
129 Large Russet	161 Traveller
130 Pedley's	162 Beauty of Kent
131 Long's Seed- ling	163 Loggerhead
132 Margate	164 Stripped Holland Pip- pin
133 Swedish	165 Evans' Valuable
134 Early Red Margareta	166 Tom Potter
135 Bell's Fine Scarlet	167 John's Apple
136 Morris Russet	168 Excellent
137 Transparent	169 Spring Grove
138 Fine large Red	170 Dobson's Kernel Gol- den Pippin
139 Rival Golden Pippin	

171 Ashmead's Kernel	189 Thorle Pippin
Golden Pippin	190 Fine Scarlet
172 Fine Striped	191 Winter Queening
173 Red Streaked	192 New
174 Bitter Sweet	193 Blander
175 Horner's Bitter Sweet	194 Three Tuns
176 Little Beauty	195 Soper's Wine
177 Marigold	196 Jupiter Morgan
178 King of Pippins	197 Poll's Grove
179 Watson's Dumplin	198 Best Turner
180 New Scarlet Nonpareil	199 Jenkin's Pippin
181 Robinson's Pippin	200 Farley Pippin
182 Hay's Incomparable	201 Little Bourn
183 La Fameuse	202 Mrs. Bebb's
184 Pedley's Pippin	203 General Rebow's
185 Yellow Russet	204 Scarlet Crofton Pippin
186 Early Summer Pippin	205 Kerry Pippin
187 Fine large Sauce	206 Raymer
188 Strawberry Striped	

PEAR TREES.

1 St. Germain	11 Jargonelle
2 Brown Beurree	12 Monsier Jean
3 Cresanne	13 Swan's Egg
4 Colmar	14 Orange Bergamot
5 Summer Bergamot	15 Windsor
6 Winter Bergamot	16 Cruise Madam
7 Winter Bonchretien	17 Summer Bonchretien
8 Virgouluse	18 Black Pear of Worcester
9 La Chassaria	19 Cadillac
10 Ferling	20 Uvadales St. German

21 Chamontelle	31 Seven Elbows
22 Gansell's Bergamot	32 Collereuse
23 Ashton Town Park Bergamot	33 Eastern Bergamot
24 Pear'd Aush	34 Hamden's Bergamot
25 Catherine	35 Gross Blanquet
26 Bon Rouge	36 Bishop's Thumb
27 White Beurree	37 Yeovel's Early
28 Green Chisel	38 Jenkins' White Beurree
29 Grieg's Bergamot	39 Citron de Carmes
30 Autumn Bergamot	40 St. Michael
	41 Beurree de Chantleroy

PLUM TREES.

1 Green Gage	20 Morocco
2 Orlean	21 Wine Sour
3 Fotheringham	22 Mirabella
4 White Bonum Magnum	23 Azure Hative
5 Matchless	24 Precos d'Tour
6 St. Catherine	25 Red Bonum Magnum
7 Royal Dauphin	26 Queen Claude
8 Blue Pedrigon	27 Semiana
9 Apricot	28 Coe's Golden Gage
10 La Royal	29 New Early Orlean
11 Laurence's Early	30 White Pedrigon
12 June Hative	31 Jenkins' Imperial
13 Blue Gage	32 Blue Primodian
14 Reine Claude	33 Plum of Damascus
15 Queen Mother	34 Don Carolos
16 White Orlean	35 White Imperatrice
17 Drop d'or	36 Rouge Cærulean
18 Blue Imperatrice	37 Black Damson
19 Cherry	38 White Bullace

CHERRY TREES.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 May Duke | 17 Graffoon |
| 2 Morello | 18 Holman's Duke |
| 3 Black Heart | 19 Early May |
| 4 Bullock's Bleeding Heart | 20 Fraser's Black Heart |
| 5 Harrison's Heart | 21 Fraser's White Heart |
| 6 Carnation | 22 Jenkin's Black Heart |
| 7 Flemish | 23 Red Heart |
| 8 White Heart | 24 Tradescant's Black Heart |
| 9 Kentish | 25 Millet's Late Heart Duke |
| 10 Belcher's Black Heart | 26 Bucanhon's Fine Early Duke |
| 11 West's White Heart | 27 Ansell's fine Black |
| 12 Lord Belhaven's White Heart | 28 Morris's Early Duke |
| 13 Caroon | 29 Circassian |
| 14 Arch Duke | 30 Waterloo |
| 15 Early Amber Heart | 31 Black Eagle |
| 16 Lion Heart | 32 Elton |

PEACH TREES.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 Superb Royal | 13 Bourdine |
| 2 French Mignonne | 14 Lord Tankervill's Mignonne |
| 3 Superb | 15 Gross Mignonne |
| 4 Double Montaigne | 16 Marlborough |
| 5 Belle Chevereuse | 17 Royal Kensington |
| 6 New French Mignonne | 18 Old Newington |
| 7 Royal Charlotte | 19 Catherine |
| 8 Chancellor | 20 Nobless |
| 9 Galland | 21 Smith's Newington |
| 10 Grimwood's Royal George | 22 Millet's Mignonne |
| 11 Double Swalsh | 23 Early Ann |
| 12 Bair's Early Avant | 24 Red Magdalene |
| | 25 Montabon |

26 Vanguard	38 New Early Purple
27 Eariy Admirable	39 Nivette
28 Early Nutmeg	40 Saw Leaved Royal
29 Incomparable	George
30 Rumbullion	41 Apricot
31 La Teton de Venus	42 Period's Early Nutmeg
32 Violette Hative	43 Foster's
33 Royal George	44 Barrington
34 Rosana	45 Scarlet Admirable
35 NewRoyal Early	46 Cobb's Mignonne
36 Late Admirable	47 French Royal George
37 Hernskirk	48 Pavi Royal

NECTRINE TREES.

1 Roman	13 New scarlet
2 Newington	14 Old Newington
3 Red Italian	15 Genoa
4 Elruge	16 Fairchild's
5 Brunnion Red at Stone	17 Due de Tella
6 Violette Hative	18 Clearmount
7 Vermash	19 New white
8 Algier's	20 Peterborough
9 Temple	21
10 Brunnion Violette	22 Black
Musk	23 French
11 Murray	24 Golden
12 Brunion Hative	

APRICOT TREE.

- | | |
|------------|-------------------|
| 1 Roman | 6 Royal Orange |
| 2 Breda | 7 Orange |
| 3 Algier's | 8 Early Masculine |
| 4 Turkey | 9 Moorpark |
| 5 Brussels | 10 Blotched |
-

GRAPE VINE.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 White Sweet Water | 20 Black Muscat of Alex |
| 2 Black Sweet Water | andria |
| 3 White Burgandy | 21 Williams' Early Black |
| 4 White Tokay | 22 Red Reison |
| 5 White Malaga | 23 Demon Druff |
| 6 White Gibralter | 24 Syrian |
| 7 Black Gibralter | 25 Claret |
| 8 Black Cluster | 26 Frankendale |
| 9 Blue Frontniac | 27 Neopolitan or New Sweet |
| 10 Black Frontniac | Water |
| 11 White Frontniac | 28 Red Frontniac |
| 12 Griesley Frontniac | 29 Parsley leaved |
| 13 Red Hambro | 30 Pedro Xermes |
| 14 Royal Muscadine | 31 Black Muscadine |
| 15 St. Peter's | 32 Chesalis |
| 16 White Cluster | 33 Black Morocco |
| 17 Black Hambro | 34 Black Spanish |
| 18 White Mucat of Alex- | 35 Black Portugal |
| andria | 36 Black Tripoli |
| 19 Red Mucat of Alexan- | 37 Black Damascus |
| dria | 38 Black Quits |

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 39 Black Lisbon | 47 White Malaga |
| 40 Black Damson | 48 White Constantia |
| 41 Black Prince | 49 Purple Constantia |
| 42 Black Nice | 50 Teneriffe |
| 43 White Nice | 51 Resperion |
| 44 Lombardy | 52 Verdello |
| 45 Purple Hambro | 53 Finger Grape |
| 46 Grisly Muscadell | 54 Blue Hambro |
-

FIG TREE.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1 Brunswick | 9 Green Ischia |
| 2 Large Blue | 10 Common Blue |
| 3 Hanover | 11 Royal Gray |
| 4 Large White | 12 Small White |
| 5 Genoa | 13 Naples Murray |
| 6 Candia | 14 Malta |
| 7 Brown Ischia | 15 Purple |
| 8 Black Ischia | |
-

GOOSEBERRY TREE.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Alcock's King | 8 Taylor's Surprise |
| 2 Alcock's Duke of York | 9 Williamson's Defiance |
| 3 Adam's Cheshire Sheriff | 10 Crookshank's Com- |
| 4 Yeat's Duke of Clarence | mander |
| 5 Fox's Jolly Smoaker | 11 Pollet's Red Cieon |
| 6 Milling's Ratcliff Rin- | 12 Chetham's Brittannia |
| ger | 13 Kershaw's Lancashire |
| 7 Knight's Warrior | Here |

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 14 Rival's Emperor | 40 Keaton's Venerable |
| 15 Chadwick's Sportsman | 41 Broadman's British |
| 16 Knight's Marquis of | Crown |
| Hereford | 42 Greenhaugh's Jolly Mi- |
| 17 | ner |
| 18 Doctor Buchan | 43 Broadman's Prince Re- |
| 19 Keaton's Sleeping | gent |
| Beauty | 44 Grundy's High Sheriff |
| 20 Keynon's Vanguard | 45 Echlersley's Jolly Prin- |
| 21 Lees Sir J. B. Warren | ter |
| 22 Hill's Captain Trow- | 46 Leigh's Rifleman |
| bridge | 47 Hampson's Tanteraro |
| 23 Shaw's Billy Dane | 48 Brotherton's Overall |
| 4 Alcock's Highland Lad- | 49 Colling's British Hero |
| die | 50 Bell's Glorious |
| Wilkinson's Princess | 51 Miller's Sir Francis Bur- |
| Royal | dett |
| 26 Rothwell's British Lion | 52 Tailor's Volunteer |
| 27 Hall's Porcupine | 53 Politt's Duke of Man- |
| 28 Fartlow's Lord Hood | chester |
| 29 Waddington's Ranter | 54 Bradburn's William Pitt |
| 30 Hamlet's Fame | 55 Leigh's Earl Howe |
| 31 Leigh's Grenadier | 56 Fore's True Briton |
| 32 Sladen's Lord Colling- | 57 Yeat's North Briton |
| wood | 58 Rider's Free Bearer |
| 33 Cooch's Defiance | 59 Parkinson's Scarlet Vir- |
| 34 Walker's Delight | gin |
| 35 Rider's Old England | 60 Bradshaw's Cheshire |
| 36 Dean's Glory of Eng- | Hero |
| land | 61 Brundett's Atlas |
| 37 Pearson's Jolly Soldier | 62 Lord Valiant's Fencible |
| 38 Johnson's Jolly Baker | 63 Chetham's Lancashire |
| 39 Withington's Glory of | Defiance |
| Ecles | 64 Kenyon's Strawberry |

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 65 Keatlow's Denton Red | 92 Keaton's Britannia |
| 66 Hamlet's Sturdy | 93 Withington's Britannia |
| 67 Hallow's Peace Maker | 94 Allen's Hamiltonia |
| 68 Yeat's Royal Ann | 95 Lay's Golden Queen |
| 69 Needham's Glory of Old-ham | 96 Bell's Golden Sawyer |
| | 97 Taylor's Golden Tallent |
| 70 Walker's Earl Moira | 98 Forlee's Golden Chain |
| 71 Derbyshire Prince of Wales | 99 Fiddler's Bullock's Smithy Ranger |
| 72 Brotherton's Past-time | 100 Weedham's Delight |
| 73 Pilsbury's Lord Darnley | 101 Jackson's Golden Fleece |
| 74 Hamlet's Sergeant Jack-son | 102 Weedham's Good Intent |
| | 103 Ville de Paris |
| 75 Chadwick's Glory of Haywood | 104 Fletcher's Golden Stag |
| | 105 Moleneux's Jolly Bow-man |
| 76 Lomax's Victory | 106 Leigh's Giberalter |
| 77 Warrington's Red | 107 Fox's Tarquin |
| 78 Edward's Wooden Walls | 108 Weilden's Favorite |
| 79 Chapman's Famous | 109 Lord's Dragon |
| 80 Sladen's Trafalgar | 110 Berry's Schoolmaster |
| 81 Mason's Hercules | 111 Heap's Freedom |
| 82 Walker's Bank of England | 112 Lomax's Glory of Prest-wick |
| 83 Fisher's Conqueror | 113 Rider's Goliath |
| 84 Melling's Crown Bob | 114 Boardman's Golden Seal |
| 85 Worthington's Conqueror | 115 Felton's Prince of Wales |
| 86 Walker's Champion | 116 Hill's Golden Gourd |
| 87 Grundy's Ploughboy | 117 Bradshaw's Golden Medal |
| 88 Hamlet's Beauty of England | 118 Livesey's Lord Hawks-bury |
| 89 Ingram's Trusty | 119 Hamlet's Kilton |
| 90 Bowman's Sir Sidney | |
| 91 Hawley's Lord Wellington | |

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 120 Gorton's Viper | 140 Hall's Conqueror of
England |
| 121 Hallow's Trafalgar | |
| 122 Hill's Royal Sove-
reign | 141 Kenyon's White No-
ble |
| 123 Blomerley's John
Bull | 142 Adam's Snow-ball |
| 124 Worthington's Union | 143 Leigh's Toper |
| 125 Walshe's Leopard | 144 Partington's Captain
Berry |
| 126 Ainsworth's golden
dart | 145 Chapman's Park
Ranger |
| 127 Bradman's Phoenix | 146 Taylor's Bright Ve-
nus |
| 128 Gaskell's Marquis of
Granby | 147 Yeate's Thrasher |
| 129 Rothwell's Marquis
of Granby | 148 Andrew's Dread-
nought |
| 130 Horsefield's High-
lander | 149 Broadman's Trans-
parent |
| 131 Withington's Beauty
of Eccles | 150 Crompton's Trial |
| 132 Robinson's Credeus | 151 Brundett's White
Rock |
| 133 Cardwell's Golden
Coite | 152 Naydon's Rule all |
| 134 Sladen's Moorcock | 153 Cowsel's Great Bri-
tain |
| 135 Hardman's Hapha-
zard | 154 Hamlet's Northern
Hero |
| 136 Bamford's Golden
Purse | 155 Milling's Grassy Bob |
| 137 Hardman's Sir Fran-
cis Glory | 156 Moor's Lancashire
Hero |
| 138 Heywood's Travel-
ler | 157 Wyatt's Winter White |
| 139 Woodward's White-
smith | 158 Grundy's Milk Maid |
| | 159 Cheatham's Friend-
ship |
| | 160 Miller's White Bank |

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 161 Thorp's Wonder of Wonders | 184 Allen's Glory of Rat-cliff |
| 162 Holt's Satisfaction | 185 Fox's Green Goose |
| 163 Monk's Cutter's Glory | 186 Mill's Langley Green |
| 164 Jackson's Abraham Newland | 187 Brig's Invincible |
| 165 Beaumont's Smiling Beauty | 188 Goodier's Nelsons Victory |
| 166 Hartshorn's Prosperity | 189 Peer's Jordan of Kenyon |
| 167 Gibson's Apollo | 190 Bradshaw's Admiral Nelson |
| 168 Taylor's Morning Star | 191 Broadman's Lively |
| 169 Heywood's Pillar of beauty | 192 Chapman's Jolly Farmer |
| 170 Diggle's Earl de Winton | 193 Colling's Trimmer |
| 171 Hapson's Viscountess | 194 Parkinson's Laurel |
| 172 Allen's Jubilee | 195 Johnson's Prince William |
| 173 Johnson's Companion | 196 Dean's Lord Hood |
| 174 Brundett's Jolly Gardener | 197 Massey's Heart of Oak |
| 175 Lindley's Ringly Ranter | 198 Holt's Green Knight |
| 176 Hampson's Friendship | 199 Robinson's Stump |
| 177 Law's Volunteer | 200 Broadman's Lord Nelson |
| 178 Pearson's White Mogul | 201 Perring's Evergreen |
| 179 Hilton's Blunderbuss | 202 Holt's Fair Play |
| 180 Sampson's Queen Ann | 203 Andrew's Green Grove |
| 181 Fox's Fear Not | 204 Bordman's Jingle |
| 182 Walker's Coll-Hanson | 205 Diggle's Corderoy |
| | 206 Pearson's general green |
| | 207 Kits's Bank of England |
| 183 Yeate's Duke of Bedford | 208 Grundy's Glory |

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 209 Williamson's Duke of Ashton | 223 Kay's Major |
| 210 Yearsley's Blackly lion | 224 Law's Chesame Hero |
| 211 Moore's Liberty | 225 Blackly's Chissel |
| 212 Leigh's Jolly Angler | 226 Edward's Jolly Tar |
| 213 Berry's Greenwood | 227 Arrowsmith's ruler of England |
| 214 Colling's Ruler | 228 Ackerley's Reviving |
| 215 Broadman's Shiner | 229 Leigh's Fiddler |
| 216 Lee's Freeman | 230 Hampson's Lancashire Lad |
| 217 Clegg's Green Garland | 231 Leigh's Gibraltar |
| 218 Hill's Standard | 232 Sampson's Champion |
| 219 Wiseman's Ocean | 233 Kitters Goldsmith |
| 220 Livesey's General Hutchison | 234 Derbyshire Hero |
| 221 Atkinson's Green Man | 235 Holton's Peace Maker |
| 222 Wyatt's Green Bob | 236 Talbon's Great Bearer |
| | 237 Fudler |
| | 238 Speedwell |
-

CURRANT TREE.

Black Currant
 Red Dutch
 White Dutch
 Champaigne

THE END.



INDEX.

GENERUM HERBACEUS.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Acanthus	13	Amaryllus	37
Achillea	118	Anagallis	18
Aconitum	66	Anchusa	14
Acorus	44	Ancistrum	6
Actea	64	Androsacea	15
Adiantum	133	Andryala	103
Adonis	70	Anemone	67
Adoxa	48	Anethum	33
Ægopodium	34	Angelica	31
Æthusa	32	Ansonia	25
Æthionema	84	Anthemis	118
Agrimonia	59	Anthericum	42
Agrostemma	57	Anthyllus	92
Ajuga	72	Antirrhinum	80
Alchemilla	13	Apargia	100
Aletris	43	Aphyllanthus	38
Allium	38	Apium	34
Alsine	34	Apocynum	25
Althæa	90	Aquilegia	67
Alyssum	85	Arabis	87

Aralia	35	Betonica	75
Arctium	104	Bidens	107
Arenaria	55	Biscutella	85
Aretia	15	Blechnum	133
Aristolochia	127	Bocconia	58
Arnica	116	Bœhmeria	127
Arnopogon	99	Boltonia	118
Artemisia	108	Borago	15
Arum	128	Botrychium	131
Asarum	58	Brassica	87
Asclepias	25	Brotera	124
Ascyrum	98	Bryonia	128
Asparagus	42	Bubon	31
Asperugo	15	Buchnera	82
Asperula	11	Buffonia	14
Asphodelus	38	Bulbocodium	38
Aspidium	131	Bunias	83
Asplenium	132	Bunium	28
Aster	141	Bupthalmum	120
Astragalus	95	Bupleurum	23
Astrantia	27		
Athamanta	29	Cacalia	107
Athanasia	107	Cachrys	29
Atractylus	107	Cakile	83
Atropa	23	Calceolaria	3
		Caltha	71
Ballota	76	Calypso	126
Balsamita	108	Campanula	19
Barbarea	86	Cardamine	88
Bartonia	60	Carduus	105
Bartsia	79	Carlina	106
Bellis	116	Carpesium	100
Bellium	116	Carthamus	107
Beta	26	Cassia	49

Catananche	104	Corallorhiza	126
Caucalis	28	Coreopsis	121
Celsia	81	Coris	22
Centaurea	121	Cornus	13
Cerastium	57	Coronilla	93
Cerithe	15	Cortusa	17
Chærophyllum	32	Corydalis	
Chelidonium	64	Cotyledon	56
Chelone	80	Crambe	83
Chenopodium	26	Crepis	103
Cherleria	56	Cristaria	
Chondrilla	100	Crithmum	29
Chrysanthemum	117	Crocus	7
Chrysocoma	108	Crucianella	12
Chrysosplenium	50	Cucubulus	54
Cichorum	104	Cucumis	
Cicuta	32	Cunilla	2
Cimicifuga	67	Cyathea	
Cineraria	115	Cyclamen	17
Circæa	18	Cymbaria	81
Cistus	65	Cymbidium	
Claytonia	24	Cynanchum	25
Clematis	68	Cynara	106
Clinopodium	77	Cynoglossum	15
Cnicus	105	Cypripedium	126
Cochlearia	84		
Colchicum	45	Dahlia	116
Collinsonia	6	Dalea	96
Comarum	64	Dalibarda	67
Commelina	9	Datisca	129
Conium	28	Daucus	23
Convallaria	42	Delphinium	65
Convolvulus	19	Dianthus	83
Conyza	110	Diapensia	118

Dictamnus	49	Farsetia	85
Digitalis	81	Ferula	29
Dilatris	9	Fragaria	61
Dioscoria	129	Frankenia	44
Diphylleja	42	Frasera	12
Dipsacus	9	Fritellaria	40
Dodartia	82	Fumaria	91
Dodecathion	17		
Doronicum	116		
Dorycnium	97		
Draba	83	Galanthus	36
Dracene		Galardia	121
Dracocephalum	78	Galax	23
Drosera	156	Galeobdolon	75
Dryas	64	Galega	94
		Galium	11
		Gaura	46
Echinophora	28	Gentiana	26
Echinops	124	Geranium	89
Echium	15	Gerardia	80
Elytraria	3	Geropogon	89
Epilobium	46	Geum	63
Epimedium	13	Gladiolus	7
Epipactis	126	Glacium	64
Equisetum	130	Glaux	25
Erigeron	110	Glechoma	75
Erinus	82	Globularia	9
Eriogonum	49	Glycine	92
Erodium	88	Glycyrrhiza	93
Eryngium	27	Gnaphalium	109
Erysimum	86	Gonolobus	26
Erythronium	40	Grammitis	131
Eupatorium	107	Gratiola	3
Euphorbia	59	Gypsophila	52

Hedysarum	94	Isatis	83
Helenium	116	Isopyrum	71
Helianthus	120	Ixia	7
Helleborus	71	Jasione	19
Helonias	45	Jeffersonia	47
Hemerocallis	43	Justicia	3
Heracleum	30		
Herniaria	26	Kitaibelia	90
Hesperis	87	Knautia	11
Heuchera	26		
Hibiscus	90	Lactuca	100
Hieraceum	101	Lamium	75
Hippocrepis	93	Laserpitium	30
Hippuris	1	Lathræa	79
Houstonia	11	Lathyrus	92
Humulus	128	Lavatera	90
Hutchinsia	84	Leontice	42
Hyacinthus	43	Leontodon	100
Hydrastus	71	Leonurus	77
Hydrophyllum	17	Lepechinia	75
Hymenophyllum	133	Lepidium	84
Hyoscyamus	23	Leptanthus	9
Hyoseris	103	Lespedeza	93
Hypericum	97	Leucojum	36
Hypochæris	103	Liatris	104
Hypoxis	41	Ligusticum	30
Hyssopis	72	Lilium	39
		Linum	35
Iberis	84	Lithospermum	14
Illecebrum	24	Lobelia	21
Imperatoria	32	Lophiola	42
Inula	115	Lotus	97
Iresine	128	Ludwigia	12
	7	Lunaria	85

Lupinus	92	Nasturtium	36
Lychnis	51	Narthecium	42
Lycopodium	130	Neottia	126
Lycopus	4	Nepeta	73
Lycopsis	15	Nolina	43
Lysimachia	18		
Lythrum	50	Œnanthe	31
		Œnothera	46
Macropodium	87	Onoclea	133
Malaxis	126	Ononis	91
Malva	90	Onopordum	106
Marrubium	76	Orosma	16
Medeola	45	Ophioglossum	130
Medicago	97	Ophrys	125
Melissa	78	Orchis	125
Melittis	73	Origanum	77
Melanthium	44	Ornithopus	93
Mentha	74	Ornithogalum	41
Melothria	7	Orobanche	82
Mercurialis	129	Orobus	92
Messerschmidea	15	Orontium	44
Meum	32	Ortegia	7
Mimulus	83	Osmunda	131
Mitchella	12	Oxalis	57
Mitella	52		
Molucella	77	Pachysandra	127
Mörhgingia	47	Pæonia	65
Momordica	128	Panax	130
Monarda	4	Pancratium	37
Monotropa	49	Papaver	64
Myosotis	14	Pardanthus	9
		Parietaria	129
Napæa		Paris	45
Narcissus	36	Parnassia	34

Parthenium	124	Polymnea	124
Pascalía	120	Polypodium	131
Passiflora	88	Potentilla	62
Pastinaca	33	Poterium	127
Pedicularis	79	Pothos	13
Peganum	56	Prenanthus	100
Peltaria	85	Primula	17
Penthorum	57	Prunella	79
Penstemon	80	Pteris	132
Perdicium	116	Pulmonaria	15
Petalostemum	90	Pycnanthemum	73
Petrocallis	84	Pyrethrum	117
Peucedanum	29	Pyrola	44
Phaca	94	Pyxidantha	18
Phellandrium	32		
Phlomis	77	Ranunculus	70
Phlox	18	Raphanus	88
Phryma	79	Reamuria	67
Physalis	23	Reseda	59
Phyteuma	21	Rheum	48
Phytolaca	58	Rhexia	46
Picris	101	Rhodiola	129
Pilularia	133	Rubia	12
Pimpinella	34	Rubus	61
Pinguicula	3	Rudbeckia	122
Pisum	92	Rumex	44
Plantago	12		
Plumbago	18	Sabbatia	23
Podalyria	49	Sagina	14
Podophyllum	64	Salvia	4
Pogonia	126	Salsola	26
Polemonium	19	Sambucus	34
Polygala	91	Samolus	21
Polygonum	47	Sanguinaria	64

Sanguisorba	13	Sison	31
Sanicula	27	Sisymbrium	36
Sauseivera	42	Sisyrrinchium	38
Santolina	108	Sium	31
Saponaria	52	Smilacina	42
Sarracenia	161	Smilex	129
Satureja	72	Smyrnum	33
Satyrium		Solanum	23
Saururus	46	Soldanella	17
Saxifraga	50	Solidago	114
Scabiosa	10	Sonchus	99
Scandix	32	Sophora	48
Scilla	41	Spergula	58
Scleranthus	52	Spigelia	18
Scolopendrium	132	Spiræa	61
Scolymus	104	Stachys	75
Scorzonera	99	Statice	35
Scrophularia	81	Stellaria	55
Scutellaria	78	Stevia	
Sedum	56	Streptopus	43
Selinum	28	Swertia	26
Sempervivum	60	Symphytum	15
Senecio	111		
Serapias	126	Tamus	128
Serratula	104	Tanacetum	108
Sesele	26	Telephium	34
Sibbaldia	36	Tetragonotheca	116
Sibthorpia	82	Teucrium	72
Sida	90	Thalictrum	68
Sideritis	73	Thapsia	33
Sigesbeckia	120	Thermopsis	49
Silene	54	Thesium	25
Silphium	124	Thlaspi	84
Sinapis	88	Thrinicia	101

Thymus	77	Valantia	126
Tiarella	52	Valeriana	6
Tigridia	88	Velteimia	43
Tofieldia	44	Veratrum	129
Tormentilla	63	Verbascum	22
Trachelium	21	Verbena	82
Tradescantia	36	Vernonia	104
Tragopogon	98	Veronica	1
Trichomanis	133	Vesicaria	85
Trientalis	45	Vicia	93
Trifolium	96	Vinca	25
Trigonella	97	Viola	23
Trillium	45		
Triostemum	78		
Trollius	71	Waldsteinia	61
Tulipa	40	Woodsia	131
Turritis	87	Woodwardia	131
Tussilago	110		
Urtica	127	Ziziphora	4
Uvularia	40	Zygophyllum	49

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Alexander's	33	Bugloss	14
Adder's-tongue	130	Bugle	72
Agrimony	59	Burparsley	28
Archangel	75	Burnet Saxifrage	34
Artichoke	106	Bugwort	67
Asarabaca	58	Butterwort	3
Asphodel	42		
Avens	63		
		Cabbage	87
		Campion	51
Balm	78	Carrot	28
Bastard Balm	78	Carraway	32
—— Cress	84	Candytuft	84
—— Toad-flax	25	Catchfly	54
Bawd Money	32	Cat Mint	73
Bear's Breech	83	Cat's-ear	103
Bear's-ear Sanicle	17	Celandine	64
Bean Caper	49	Centaurry	121
Beet	26	Chamomile	118
Bell-flower	19	Chickweed	34
Betony	75	Cinquefoil	62
Bindweed	19	Club Moss	130
Bird's-foot	93	Colewort	83
Bitter Vetch	92	Coltsfoot	110
Black Saltwort	25	Columbine	67
Black Masterwort	27	Comfrey	15
Bloodwort	64	Cow Parsnip	30
Borage	16	—— Parsley	32
Bramble	61	Cransbill	89
Broomrape	82	Crocus	7

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

XV

Cross-wort	12	Germander	72
Crow-foot	70	Giant Fennel	29
Cotton Thistle	100	Globe Flower	71
		Globe Thistle	124
Daisy	116	Goat's Beard	98
Dandelion	100	—— Rue	94
Day Lily	43	Goose-foot	26
Deadly Carrot	33	Gout-weed	34
Dill	33	Golden Saxifrage	50
Dog's-bane	25	—— Thistle	104
Dog's-tooth Violet	40	—— Road	114
Dragon's Head	78	Goldilocks	108
Duck's Foot	64	Grass of Parnassus	34
Earth Nut	28	Great Chervil	32
Elder	34	—— Burnet	13
Eryngo	27	Greek Valerian	19
Euphorbia	59	Gromwell	14
Everlasting	109	Ground-ivy	75
		Groundsel	111
Feverfew	117	Gum Succory	100
Feverwort	22		
Fenugreek	97	Hare's Ear	28
Figwort	81	Hart's Tongue	132
Flax	35	Hawkweed	107
Fleabane	110	Hawk's Beard	103
Flower-de-luce	7	Hedge Hyssop	3
Fool's Parsley	32	—— Mustard	86
Foxglove	81	—— Nettle	75
Fraxinella	49	Hemlock	28
Fuller's Teasel	9	Henbane	23
Fumitory	96	Herbaceous Dogwood	12
		Herb Paris	48
Garlic	38	—— Christopher	64
Gentian	26	Heron's Bill	58

Honeywort	15	Madder	12
Honewort	31	Madwort	84
Honesty	85	Maiden Hair	133
Horned Poppy	64	Mare's-tail	1
Horchound	76	Marjorum	77
Horse-shoe Vetch	93	Marsh Felwort	26
Hound's-tongue	15	—— Cinquefoil	64
Houseleek	68	—— Marigold	77
Hyacinth	43	Masterwort	32
Hyssop	72	Mallow	90
		Mexican Tiger Lily	88
Ironwort	73	Monkey Flower	83
Kidney Vetch	92	Mustard	88
Knavel	52		
Knotgrass	24	Navelwort	56
		Nettle	127
Ladies' Slipper	126	Nightshade	23
—— Mantle	13		
—— Bedstraw	11	Old Man's Beard	98
—— Smoke	85	Orpine	34
Larkspur	65	Ox-eye	120
Lasserwort	30	Ox-tongue	101
Lavender Cotton	108		
Lettuce	100	Parsley	34
Leopard's Bane	116	Parsnip	33
Lily	39	Passion Flower	87
Lizard's Tail	46	Pearlwort	14
Liquorice	93	Pellitory	129
Loosestrife	18	Pellitory of Spain	118
Lousewort	79	Periwinkle	25
Lovage	30	Persicaria	47
Lungwort	15	Pepper Grass	153
Lupine	92	Pimpernel	18
Lychnidea	18	Pink	53

Plantain	12	Stitchwort	55
Poppy	64	Stonecrop	56
Primrose	17	Strawberry	61
		Sulphurwort	29
Radish	88	Swallow-wort	25
Rampion	21		
Rest Harrow	91	Tansy	108
Rhubarb	48	Thistle	105
Rocket	87	Thrift	35
Rose Campion	57	Thyme	77
Rose Root	129	Tickseed Sunflower	121
Rupture-wort	26	Toothwort	79
		Tower Mustard	87
Sage	4	Trefoil	96
Saltwort	26	Tulip	41
Samphire	29		
Sandwort	55	Valerian	6
Sanicle	27	Vervain	82
Saxifrage	50	Vetch	93
Scabius	10	Virgin's Bower	68
Scorpion Grass	14	Viper Grass	
Scurvy Grass	84	Viper's Bugloss	16
Sea Parsnip	28		
Sheep's Scabeous	19	Wall Cress	87
Slipperwort	3	Water Horehound	4
Snowdrop	36	—— Leaf	17
Snowflake	36	—— Dropwort	131
Soapwort	52	—— Pimpernell	21
Speedwell	1	—— Parsnip	31
Spiderwort	36	Whitlow Grass	83
Spignel	29	Wild Basil	77
Spurry	58	—— Bugloss	16
Squill	41	Willow Herb	46
Star of Bethlehem	41	Windflower	67

Winter Cherry	23	Worm Grass	18
—— Green Chickweed	45	Wormwood	108
—— Green	49		
Woad	83	Yellow Bird's-nest	49
Wolf's Bane	66	—— Dead Nettle	75
Woodroof	11	—— Root	71

GRASSES.

INDEX GENERUM.

Agrostis	138	Juncus	145
Aira	139	Leerseæ	137
Alopecurus	137	Legium	137
Andropogon	149	Lolium	144
Anthoxanthum	135	Melica	139
Arunda	143	Mellium	138
Arundinaria	144	Nardus	137
Avena	143	Panicum	137
Briza	141	Phalaris	137
Bromus	142	Phleum	137
Carex	146	Poa	139
Chloris	149	Rhynchospora	136
Cinna	135	Saccharum	137
Cynosurus	141	Scirpus	136
Cyperus	136	Schœnus	135
Dactylus	141	Secale	144
Elymus	144	Sesleria	139
Eriophorum	136	Stipa	143
Festuca	141	Trichodium	138
Holcus	149	Tritium	144
Hordium	144	Uniola	141

GRASSES.

Barley	144	Meadow Grass	139
Bent Grass	138	Melic Grass	139
Bogrush	135	Millet Grass	138
Brome Grass	142	Moor Grass	139
Canary Grass	137	Oat Grass	143
Canebrake	144	Panic Grass	137
Cat's-tail Grass	137	Quaking Grass	141
Cock's-foot Grass	141	Reed Grass	143
Cotton Grass	136	Rush	145
Darnel Grass	144	Rye	144
Dog's-tail Grass	141	Sea-side Oat	141
Feather Grass	143	Sedge	146
Fescue Grass	141	Spring Grass	135
Fox-tail Grass	137	Sugar Cane	137
Hair Grass	139	Wheat	144
Lyme Grass	144	Winter Green Grass	144

BOG PLANTS.

Acorus	156	Epilobium	158
Agrostis	151	Epipactis	166
Aira	152	Equisetum	168
Alisma	157	Eriocaulon	152
Alopecurus	151	Eriophorum	151
Althæa.	164	Eryngium	155
Anagallis	154	Euphorbia	160
Angelica	155		
Anthericum	156	Fritellaria	156
Arunda	152		
Aspidium	169	Galium	152
Aster	165	Gentiana	154
		Geranium	161
Bartsia	163	Glaux	154
Butomus	159	Gymnadenia	166
Calla	158	Hibiscus	164
Caltha	162	Hippuris	149
Campanula	154	Hottonia	154
Carex	166	Hydrochærus	168
Cerastium	160	Hydrocotile	155
Ceratophyllum	166	Hydropeltus	162
Chrysosplenium	159	Hypericum	164
Cicuta	155		
Cimicifuga	161	Iris	150
Cineraria	165	Inula	165
Comarum	160	Isoetis	169
Cornus	153		
Cyperus	150	Juncus	156
Drosera	156	Leontodon	165

Littorella	168	Ranunculus	160
Lobelia	154	Rhynchospora	150
Lotus	164	Rubus	160
Lychnis	159	Rumex	157
Lycopodium	168	Ruppia	153
Lycopus	150	Sagittaria	168
Lysimachia	156	Saururus	158
Lythrum	160	Sarracenia	161
		Saxifraga	169
Malaxus	166	Scabiosa	162
Melica	152	Scirpus	151
Mentha	162	Scutellaria	163
Menyanthes	154	Schœnus	150
Mitella	159	Scheuchzeria	157
Myosotis	153	Selinum	155
Myriophyllum	166	Senecio	165
		Sium	155
Nasturtium	163	Sison	155
Nuphar	161	Somalus	154
Nymphia	161	Sonchus	165
		Sparganium	166
Oenanthe	155	Spiræa	161
Orchis	165	Stachys	163
Orontium	156	Stellaria	159
Ophioglossum	168	Stratitotis	168
Osmunda	169	Subularia	163
		Swertia	154
Parnassia	156	Teucrium	162
Penthorum	159	Tofieldia	157
Phyllandrium	155	Triglochin	157
Pinguicula	149	Typha	166
Poa	152		
Polygonum	156	Utricularia	150
Pontederia	156	Veronica	149
Potamogeton	153	Viola	154
Pothos	153		

BOG PLANTS.

Adder's-tongue	168	Fox-tail Grass	151
Arrowgrass	157	Frogbit	168
Arrow-head	168		
Awlwort	163	Gentian	154
		Golden Saxifrage	159
Bedstraw	151	Grass of Parnassus	156
Bellflower	154		
Bentgrass	151	Hair Grass	152
Bird's-foot Trefoil	164	Herbaceous Dogwood	153
Black Saltwort	154	Honewort	155
Bog Rush	150	Hooded Milfoil	150
Brookweed	154	Hornwort	167
Bugwort	161	Horsetail	168
Butterwort	149		
Cat's-tail	166	Lancashire Asphodel	156
Cloudberry	160	Loosestrife	156
Club Rush	151		
Club Moss	161	Mare's-tail	149
Cotton Grass	151	Marsh Cinquefoil	160
Crowfoot	160	—— Dandelion	165
Cyperus	150	—— Felwort	154
		—— Mallow	161
Dock	157	—— St. John's-wort	164
		Meadow Grass	152
Eryngo	155	Melic Grass	152
		Mint	162
Flower-de-luce	150	Moose-ear Chickweed	160
Flowering Rush	159		

Pennywort	155	Stitchwort	159
Persicaria	156	Sundew	156
Pimpernel	154	Sweetflag	156
Pipewort	152		
Pondweed	153	Violet	154
Quillwort	169		
		Water Dropwort	155
Reed Grass	152	—— Cowbane	155
Rush	156	—— Cress	163
		—— Germander	162
Saxifrage	159	—— Hemlock	155
Scorpion Grass	153	—— Horehound	150
Shield Fern	169	—— Lily	161
Shoreweed	168	—— Milfoil	166
Side Saddleflower	161	—— Parsnip	155
Skullcap	163	—— Plantain	157
Sowthistle	165	—— Soldier	168
Speedwell	149	—— Violet	154
Spurge	160	Willow Herb	158

SHRUBS.

Acacia	236	Calligonum	203
Æsculus	185	Calluna	185
Alyssum	220	Calycanthus	215
Amorpha	222	Carpinus	227
Amygdalus	204	Castanea	227
Andromeda	190—201	Celastrus	179
Apios	222	Celtus	236
Aralia	183	Ceanothus	179
Arbutus	201	Cercis	188
Aristolochia	226	Cheiranthus	220
Aristotelia	203	Cheonanthus	172
Armeniaca	204	Cissus	173
Armeria	183	Cistus	215
Artemisia	225	Clematus	218
Atragene	218	Clethra	201
Atriplex	236	Colutea	223
Astragalus	224	Coniza	225
Aucuba	226	Comptonia	226
Azalia	174	Convolvulus	177
		Cornus	173
Baccharus	225	Coronilla	224
Berberis	184	Corylus	227
Betula	227	Cupressus	228
Bignonia	219	Cydonia	205
Borya	233	Cytisus	223
Broussenetia	233		
Budlea	173	Daphne	186
Bumelia	178	Decumaria	203
Bupleurum	181	Dianthus	202
Buxus	226	Diervilla	178

INDEX GENERUM.

XXV

Diotis	226	Jasminum	171
Diospyrus	237	Juniperus	235
Dirca	186		
		Kalmia	188
Eleagnus	173	Kœlreuteria	185
Eleodendrum	178		
Empetrum	233	Laurus	187
Ephedra	236	Lavandula	219
Epigea	189	Ledum	188
Erica	185	Lespedeza	224
Euonymus	179	Ligustrum	171
		Lonicera	177
Ficus	237	Lycium	178
Fontanesia	172		
Fothergilla	207	Magnolia	207
		Medicago	224
Gaultheria	201	Menispermum	235
Gelsemium	181	Menziesia	186
Genista	222	Mercurialis	234
Gnaphalium	225	Mespilus	205
Gymnoclades	235	Mitchella	173
		Morus	226
Halesia	203	Mylocarium	202
Hamamelus	174	Myrica	233
Hedra	180	Nitraria	203
Hedysarum	224	Nyssa	237
Helianthemum	216		
Hibiscus	221	Ononis	222
Hipophæ	233	Oxycoccus	185
Hydrangea	202		
Hypericum	224	Passiflora	220
		Periploca	181
Iberus	220	Phillyrea	171
Ilex	174	Philadelphus	203
Itea	180	Phlomis	19

Pistacia	234	Smilax	234
Plantago	173	Solanum	178
Polygala	221	Sophora	187
Polygonum	187	Spartium	221
Porcelia	218	Spiræa	205
Potentilla	215	Staphyllea	183
Prinos	184	Stellera	186
Prunus	204	Stæhelina	225
Ptelia	173	Stuartia	221
Punica	204	Styllingia	228
Pyrus	205	Styrax	202
		Symphoria	178
Quercus	227	Syringa	172
Rhamnus	179	Tamarix	183
Rhodora	186	Taxus	236
Rhododendron	188	Teucrium	213
Rhus	181	Thuja	227
Ribes	180	Thymus	219
Robinia	223		
Rosa	207	Ulex	222
Rosmarinus	172	Vaccinium	189
Rubus	211	Viburnum	182
Ruscus	236	Viuca	181
Ruta	186	Virgilia	187
		Viscum	233
Salvia	172	Vitis	181
Salisburia	227		
Salix	228	Wendlandia	184
Sambucus	183		
Santolina	225	Yucca	184
Satureja	219		
Schinus	235	Zanthorhiza	183
Sedum	202	Zanthoxylum	234
		Zizyphus	179

SHRUBS.

Adam's Needle	184	Fig Tree	237
Allspice	215	Flea-bane	225
Almond	204	Fringe Tree	172
Apricot	205	Furze	222
Arbor Vitæ	227		
Bastard Indigo	222	Germander	218
Bindweed	177	Gooseberry	180
Birch	227		
Birthwort	226	Hare's Ear	181
Bladder Nut	183	Heath	185
Bladder Senna	223	Hedge Nettle	219
Box	226	Holly	174
Boxthorn	178	Honeysuckle	177
Bramble	214	Hornbeam	227
Broom	221	Horse Chesnut	185
Buck-wheat Tree	202		
Buckthorn	179	Ivy	180
Butcher's Broom	236		
		Jasmine	171
Candleberry Myrtle	233	Judas Tree	188
Candytuft	220	Juniper	233
Chesnut	227		
Cinquefoil	215	Laurel	187
Cranberry	185	Lavender	219
Crowberry	232	Lavender Cotton	225
		Leatherwood	186
Date Plum	237		
Dogwood	173	Lilac	172
Elder	183	Madwort	220
Everlasting	225	Mercury	234

Milkvetch	224	Scorpion Senna	224
Milkwort	221	Sea Buckthorn	233
Misseltoe	233	Snowdrop Tree	203
Mulberry	226	Spindle Tree	179
Nettle Tree	236	Staff Tree	179
New Jersey Tea	179	Strawberry Tree	201
Nightshade	178	St. John's-wort	224
Nut Tree	227	Sumach	181
Oak	227	Sun Rose	216
Oleaster	173		
Olivewood	178	Tamarisk	183
Passion Flower	220	Thrift	183
Periwinkle	181	Thyme	214
Persicaria	187	Tooth-ach Tree	234
Pink	202	Trumpet Flower	219
Pistachia Tree	234		
Plantain	173	Vine	181
Ploughman's Spikenard	225	Virgin's Bower	218
Plum	204		
Pomegranate	201	Wall Flower	220
Privet	171	Whortleberry	184
		Winterberry	184
Quince	205	Witch Hazel	174
		Wormwood	225
Rock Rose	215		
Rosemary	172	Yellow Root	183
Rue	138	Yew	236

FOREST TREES.

Acer	248	Liquidamber	245
Æsculus	239		
Ailanthus	248	Mespilus	240
Alnus	242	Ornus	239
Amygdalus	239	Ostrya	245
Betula	244		
Carpinus	244	Pinus	245
Castania	244	Populus	246
Catalpa	238	Prunus	240
Cercis	239	Pyrus	241
Cupressus	246	Quercus	243
Fagus	244	Robinea	242
Fraxinus	249		
Gleditsia	248	Salix	246
Ilex	238	Tilia	241
Juglans	242	Ulmus	238

ENGLISH INDEX—FOREST TREES.

Alder	242	Hornbeam	244
Almond	239	Horse Chesnut	239
Ash Tree	249	Judas Tree	239
Beech	244	Lime Tree	241
Birch	244	Maple	248
Cypress	246	Oak	243
Chesnut	244	Pine or Fir	245
Elm	238	Plum and Cherry	240
Flowering Ash	239	Poplar	246
Holly	238	Walnut	242
Hop Hornbeam	245	Willow	246

ADDENDA.

VERONICA.—(Page 3.)

59 corymbosa
60 Ponea

61 grandis
62 Taurica

MONARDA.—(Page 4.)

12 Media
13 mollis

14 hirsuta
15 Altissima

COLLINSONIA.—(Page 4.)

4 ovalis

IRIS.—(Page 7.)

43 flavissima
44 Germanica
45 florentina
46 Iberica
47 reticulata
48 caucasica

49 Stenogyna
50 dichotoma
51 alata
52 desertorum
53 Spathulata
54 Pomeridiana

LYSIMACHIA.—(P. 18.)

12 verticillata

CAMPANULA.—(P. 20.)

55 elongata
56 micrantha

57 Lychnites
58 pendula
59 nutans

ECHINOPORA.—(P. 23.)

2 Spinosa

ANGELICA.—(Page 31.)

Rouzanlli

CHÆROPHYLLUM. —(P. 32.)	
9 angulosum	10 tenuifolium
	11 maculatum
<hr/>	
LILIUM. —(Page 40.)	
18 tenuifolium	19 Spectabile
<hr/>	
SAXIFRAGA. —(P. 52.)	
74 irrigua	78 recta
75 bryoides	79 congesta
76 exerata	80 Pendactyla
77 Diapensifolia	81 lanceolata
<hr/>	
TIERELLA. —(Page 52.)	
menziesii	biternata
<hr/>	
MITELLA. —(Page 53.)	
	cordifolia
<hr/>	
GYPSOPHILA. —(Page 52.)	
14 dubia	15 acutifolia
	16 rigida
<hr/>	
DIANTHUS. —(Page 53.)	
30 alpestris	latifolius
31 Sylvestris	Pomeridianus
32 rigidus	leptopetalus
33 ferrugineus	38 corsicus
34 asper	39 hirtus
<hr/>	
CERASTIUM. —(Page 58.)	
	10 dichotomum
<hr/>	
SPIRÆA. —(Page 61.)	
	palmata
<hr/>	
PÆONIA. —(Page 61.)	
14 Edulis	18 Humii
15 rubescens	19 paradoxa
16 uniflora	20 mollis
17 whiteja	21 Arietina
	22 decora

RANUNCULUS.—(Page 71.) 22 hyperboreus

PRUNELLA.—(Page 79.) 10 lutea

8 hastifolia 11 alba

9 ovata

After Eupotirium, insert 3 hyssopifolia

STEVIA.—(P. 108.) 4 ovata

1 purpurea ivaifolia

2 Eupatoria serrata

ERRATA.

Page 3 No. 44, for Amethytina, read Amethystina.

5 23, for Scabiossolia, read Scabiossifolia.

8 10, English for Brow, read brown.

13 English, for Brunet, read burnet.

22 for Verbaseum, read Verbascum.

46 for Octanobri, read Octandria

99 for Annopogon, read Arnopogon.

121 for wood leaved read woad leaved.

127 for Bumet read Burnet.

188 for Ledun, read Ledum.

220 for Mudwort, read Madwort.

190 Andromeda 201 ten folios is
omited by mistake.



New York Botanical Garden Library

†SB466.G8 H67

Jenkins, Thomas/Hortus Marybonensis, or, gen



3 5185 00025 6220

